#### Section 4

# Characteristics and distribution of persons arrested

This section begins with a series of tables from the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program. The UCR obtains information on offenses known to and arrests made by participating law enforcement agencies across the country. An arrest is reported to the UCR Program "each time a person is taken into custody, notified, or cited for criminal infractions other than traffic violations." Included in this section are data on total arrests for each of the Part I and Part II UCR offenses. These data are presented for cities, suburban areas, and rural counties; and broken down by the age, sex, and race of arrestees. Arrest rates for the eight Part I index crimes are presented for each State. These rates are provided for the total population and those under 18 years of age. Trend data spanning over 20 years also show arrest rates for the eight index crimes.

Data on the number of offenses "cleared by arrest" are presented. An offense is cleared by arrest when at least one person is arrested, charged, and turned over to the court for prosecution; or cleared by other exceptional means such as death of the offender. These tables include type of offense, geographic area, number of police agencies reporting, population served, and offenses cleared by arrest of juveniles. Additionally, information on juveniles taken into police custody and manner of handling juvenile detainees is included. Tables showing arrests for alcohol-related offenses also are presented.

This section includes trend data for drug abuse arrests and information on arrests for drug law violations for the four regions of the country. Data from the Drug Use Forecasting (DUF) program showing drug use by adult arrestees in 23 large U.S. cities are provided. These tables include type of drug use and demographic characteristics of arrestees. Data on drug use by juvenile arrestees also are included.

Data from the Federal-wide Drug Seizure System provide counts of drugs seized by Federal agencies. A series of tables presents the activities of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), including information on type of drugs removed from the domestic market, seizures of illegal drug laboratories, type and value of assets seized, and arrests by the DEA and subsequent convictions. Data on drug and property seizures made by the U.S. Customs Service as well as seizures and arrests by the U.S. Coast Guard are presented. Finally, information on the law enforcement activities of both the U.S. Secret Service and the Immigration and Naturalization Service is provided.

Table 4.1

#### Estimated number of arrests

By offense charged, United States, 1994

Offense charged	
Total <sup>b</sup>	14,648,700
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	22,100
Forcible rape	36,610
Robbery	172,290
Aggravated assault	547,760
Burglary	396,100
Larceny-theft	1,514,500
Motor vehicle theft	200,200
Arson	20,900
Violent crime <sup>c</sup>	778,730
Property crime <sup>d</sup>	2,131,700
Total Crime Index <sup>e</sup>	2,910,400
Other assaults	1,223,600
Forgery and counterfeiting	115,300
Fraud	419,800
Embezzlement	14,300
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	164,700
Vandalism	323,300
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	259,400
Prostitution and commercialized vice	98,800
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	100,700
Drug abuse violations	1,351,400
Gambling	18,500
Offenses against family and children	117,200
Driving under the influence	1,384,600
Liquor laws	541,800
Drunkenness	713,200
Disorderly conduct	746,200
Vagrancy	25,300
All other offenses (except traffic)	3,743,200
Suspicion (not included in total)	14,000
Curfew and loitering law violations	128,400
Runaways	248,800

Note: These data were compiled by the Federal Bureau of Investigation through the Uniform Crime Reporting Program. On a monthly basis, law enforcement agencies report the number of offenses that become known to them in the following crime categories: murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, manslaughter by negligence, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. All of these crime categories, except manslaughter by negligence, are used to establish a crime index in order to measure the trend and distribution of crime in the United States. The "Total Crime Index" is a simple sum of the index offenses. Arson was designated a Part I Index offense in October 1978. Data collection began in 1979. Unlike the tables from *Crime in the United States* presented in Section 3, <u>arrest</u> statistics for the crime of arson are complete and appear in the "Total Crime Index" and "Property crime" total.

Arrest statistics are compiled as part of this monthly data collection effort. Participating law enforcement agencies are instructed to count one arrest each time a person is taken into custody, notified, or cited for criminal infractions other than traffic violations. Annual arrest figures do not measure the number of individuals taken into custody because one person may be arrested several times during the year for the same type of offense or for different offenses. A juvenile is counted as a person arrested when he/she commits an act that would be a criminal offense if committed by an adult. Two offense categories, "curfew and loitering" and "runaway," are tabulated only for juveniles. Violations of local juvenile acts other than runaway and curfew and loitering law violations are included in the "all other offenses" classification (U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, \*Unitime \*Penartime\*\* \*Landhové\*\* (Weshipaton DC: USEDQ 1884), p. 60)

form Crime Reporting Handbook (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1984), p. 60).

Data in this table are estimates based on arrest statistics for all law enforcement agencies in the Uniform Crime Reporting Program, including those submitting reports for less than 12 months in 1994 (Source, p. 381). Due to National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS) conversion efforts, no arrest data for Kansas, Montana, and most Illinois law enforcement agencies were available for 1994. Arrest totals for these States were estimated by the Source for inclusion in the above table. Subsequent tables, displaying detailed breakdowns of persons arrested, contain limited or no data for these States.

For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1994 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), p. 217.

Arrest totals based on all reporting agencies and estimates for unreported areas.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Because of rounding, figures may not add to total.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. <sup>e</sup>Includes arson.

Table 4.2

## Arrest rates (per 100,000 inhabitants)

By offense, 1971-94

(Rate per 100,000 inhabitants)

	Total Crime Index <sup>a</sup>	Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	Property crime <sup>c</sup>	Murder and non- negligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny- theft	Motor vehicle theft	Arson
1971	897.1	175.8	721.4	9.4	10.7	65.4	90.3	202.9	434.2	84.2	Х
1972	881.5	186.5	695.0	9.4	12.1	68.1	97.0	196.0	423.1	76.0	X
1973	883.4	187.3	696.1	9.3	12.4	65.7	99.9	204.1	415.6	76.4	X
1974	1,098.0	219.7	878.3	10.3	13.3	80.9	115.2	254.1	544.2	80.0	X
1975	1,059.6	206.7	852.9	9.2	12.3	72.4	112.8	250.7	535.1	67.1	X
1976	1,016.8	193.1	823.7	8.0	12.4	62.8	109.8	231.8	528.8	63.1	X
1977	1,039.4	202.7	836.7	9.0	13.5	64.2	116.0	238.1	527.8	70.9	X
1978	1,047.6	215.5	832.2	9.1	13.6	68.3	124.4	234.6	523.6	74.0	X
1979	1,057.2	212.5	844.7	8.9	14.3	63.9	125.4	228.8	536.8	70.2	9.0
1980	1,055.8	214.4	841.4	9.0	14.1	67.0	124.3	230.4	539.8	62.3	8.9
1981	1,070.0	216.8	853.2	9.5	14.0	68.8	124.5	228.4	558.8	57.0	9.0
1982	1,148.9	236.9	912.0	9.9	15.1	73.7	138.2	232.9	612.1	58.0	9.0
1983	1,071.9	221.1	850.8	9.0	15.0	66.8	130.3	207.1	582.5	52.6	8.6
1984	1,019.8	212.5	807.3	7.6	15.8	60.4	128.8	185.9	561.4	51.9	8.2
1985	1,046.5	212.4	834.0	7.8	15.7	59.3	129.6	188.1	580.7	56.9	8.3
1986	1,091.8	234.5	857.3	8.1	15.7	62.6	148.1	189.2	595.6	64.7	7.8
1987	1,120.1	233.8	886.4	8.3	15.5	60.9	149.1	185.3	621.0	72.5	7.5
1988	1,123.5	243.8	879.7	8.6	15.1	58.9	161.2	175.6	615.4	81.0	7.7
1989	1,173.1	268.6	904.4	9.0	15.3	66.9	177.4	178.4	627.3	91.4	7.3
1990	1,203.2	290.7	912.5	9.5	16.0	70.4	194.8	176.3	641.4	87.0	7.7
1991	1,198.8	293.0	905.8	9.8	16.0	73.3	194.0	173.1	639.8	85.1	7.9
1992	1,162.4	300.5	861.9	9.1	15.6	71.9	203.8	168.6	605.5	80.3	7.6
1993	1,131.6	302.9	828.8	9.5	15.2	71.7	206.5	158.0	584.4	78.8	7.5
1994	1,148.4	310.7	837.7	8.9	14.3	70.8	216.6	154.1	595.5	80.1	8.1

Note: See Note, table 4.1. The number of agencies reporting and the populations represented vary from year to year. Due to National Incident-Based Reporting System conversion efforts beginning in 1991, complete arrest data were not available for a small number of States for certain years. See Appendix 3 for a list of States omitted. Arson was designated an Index property crime in October 1978. Data collection began in 1979. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

<sup>c</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1971, p. 116; 1972, p. 120; 1973, p. 122; 1974, p. 180; 1975, p. 180; 1976, p. 173; 1977, p. 172; 1978, p. 186; 1979, p. 188; 1980, p. 192; 1981, p. 163; 1982, p. 168; 1983, p. 171; 1984, p. 164; 1985, p. 165; 1986, p. 165; 1988, p. 169; 1989, p. 173; 1990, p. 175; 1991, p. 214; 1992, p. 218; 1993, p. 218; 1994, p. 218 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes arson beginning in 1979.

bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Table 4.3

## Number and rate (per 100,000 inhabitants) of arrests

By offense charged and size of place, 1994

(Population figures rounded to the nearest thousand. All rates were calculated on the population before rounding. Rate per 100,000 inhabitants.)

	•		•		Cities				Cou	nties	
		Total city	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V	Group VI	Suburban	Rural	Suburban
	Total	arrests	(60 cities,	(132 cities,	(324 cities,		(1,328 cities,		counties	counties	areas <sup>b</sup>
	(10,654	(7,358	250,000	100,000 to	50,000 to	25,000 to	10,000 to	under	(1,179	(2,117	(5,414
	agencies;	cities;	and over;	249,999;	99,999;	49,999;	24,999;	10,000;	agencies;	agencies;	agencies;
Offense charged	population	population 142,170,000)	population		population 22,144,000)	population 20,056,000)	population 21,010,000)	population 17,559,000)	population 43,993,000)	population	population 87,933,000)
·											
Total	11,865,793	9,169,197	3,283,479	1,252,057	1,259,909	1,071,294	1,163,853	1,138,605	1,882,094	814,502	4,168,290
Rate per 100,000	5,715.1	6,449.4	7,824.0	6,442.5	5,689.7	5,341.4	5,539.4	6,484.5	4,278.2	3,795.4	4,740.3
Munday and name aligent	40 407	44.405	0.220	2 204	4 455	905	0.45	F70	0.700	4 202	4 202
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	18,497	14,485	8,320	2,391	1,455	895	845	579	2,730	1,282	4,283
Rate	8.9	10.2	19.8	12.3	6.6	4.5	4.0	3.3	6.2	6.0	4.9
Forcible rape	29,791	21,969	9,350	3,200	2,985	2,186	2,358	1,890	5,034	2,788	9,473
Rate	14.3	15.5	22.3	16.5	13.5	10.9	11.2	10.8	11.4	13.0	10.8
Robbery	146,979	130,109	73,238	18,922	15,134	10,287	7,995	4,533	14,458	2,412	32,408
Rate	70.8	91.5	174.5	97.4	68.3	51.3	38.1	25.8	32.9	11.2	36.9
Aggravated assault	449,716	346,185	140,071	56,525	49,887	37,628	32,599	29,475	73,913	29,618	146,113
Rate	216.6	243.5	333.8	290.8	225.3	187.6	155.2	167.9	168.0	138.0	166.2
Burglary Rate	319,926 154.1	234,868 165.2	72,914 173.7	39,770 204.6	38,466 173.7	29,486 147.0	28,322 134.8	25,910 147.6	56,541 128.5	28,517 132.9	114,357 130.0
Larceny-theft	1,236,311	1,036,485	286,084	156,673	176,371	149,868	152,861	114,628	154,548	45,278	441,689
Rate	595.5	729.0	681.7	806.2	796.5	747.2	727.5	652.8	351.3	211.0	502.3
Motor vehicle theft	166,260	131,993	63,819	19,872	16,722	11,301	10,727	9,552	26,652	7,615	49,572
Rate	80.1	92.8	152.1	102.3	75.5	56.3	51.1	54.4	60.6	35.5	56.4
Arson	16,764	12,304	3,624	1,816	1,719	1,678	1,740	1,727	3,033	1,427	6,668
Rate	8.1	8.7	8.6	9.3	7.8	8.4	8.3	9.8	6.9	6.6	7.6
Violent crime	644,983	512,748	230,979	81,038	69,461	50,996	43,797	36,477	96,135	36,100	192,277
Rate	310.7	360.7	550.4	417.0	313.7	254.3	208.5 193,650	207.7	218.5	168.2	218.7
Property crime <sup>d</sup> Rate	1,739,261 837.7	1,415,650 995.7	426,441 1,016.1	218,131 1,122.4	233,278 1,053.5	192,333 959.0	921.7	151,817 864.6	240,774 547.3	82,837 386.0	612,286 696.3
Nate	037.7	333.1	1,010.1	1,122.4	1,055.5	333.0	321.7	004.0	347.3	300.0	030.3
Total Crime Index <sup>e</sup>	2,384,244	1,928,398	657,420	299,169	302,739	243,329	237,447	188,294	336,909	118,937	804,563
Rate	1,148.4	1,356.4	1,566.5	1,539.4	1,367.2	1,213.2	1,130.1	1,072.4	765.8	554.2	915.0
Other assaults	991,881	766,109	256,045	123,102	104,018	89,624	102,711	90,609	155,025	70,747	342,105
Rate	477.7	538.9	610.1	633.4	469.7	446.9	488.9	516.0	352.4	329.7	389.0
Forgery and counterfeiting	93,003	71,411	21,104	10,993	11,058	9,150	10,132	8,974	14,513	7,079	32,633
Rate	44.8 330,752	50.2	50.3	56.6	49.9	45.6	48.2	51.1	33.0	33.0	37.1
Fraud Rate	159.3	202,304 142.3	71,817 171.1	22,846 117.6	23,510 106.2	28,102 140.1	28,586 136.1	27,443 156.3	80,985 184.1	47,463 221.2	135,081 153.6
Embezzlement	11,614	8,424	2,241	1,854	1,397	1,069	1,071	792	2,226	964	4,114
Rate	5.6	5.9	5.3	9.5	6.3	5.3	5.1	4.5	5.1	4.5	4.7
Stolen property; buying, receiving,											
possessing	134,930	107,566	34,692	18,203	16,874	15,385	12,789	9,623	20,308	7,056	49,471
Rate	65.0	75.7	82.7	93.7	76.2	76.7	60.9	54.8	46.2	32.9	56.3
Vandalism	259,579	206,433	59,757	26,952	30,592	27,732	31,025	30,375	34,324	18,822	95,595
Rate	125.0	145.2	142.4	138.7	138.2	138.3	147.7	173.0	78.0	87.7	108.7
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. Rate	213,494 102.8	173,745 122.2	70,657 168.4	26,801 137.9	23,184 104.7	17,968 89.6	17,636 83.9	17,499 99.7	29,207 66.4	10,542 49.1	67,151 76.4
Prostitution and commercialized vice	86,818	81,775	59,472	11,935	5,437	3,355	1,187	389	4,842	201	9,554
Rate	41.8	57.5	141.7	61.4	24.6	16.7	5.6	2.2	11.0	0.9	10.9
Sex offenses (except forcible											
rape and prostitution)	81,887	59,780	24,995	8,159	8,528	6,723	6,163	5,212	14,801	7,306	27,777
Rate	39.4	42.0	59.6	42.0	38.5	33.5	29.3	29.7	33.6	34.0	31.6
Drug abuse violations	1,118,346	881,300	391,905	144,097	115,888	88,899	75,148	65,363	176,264	60,782	350,472
Rate	538.6	619.9	933.9	741.5	523.3	443.2	357.7	372.2	400.7	283.2	398.6
Gambling	15,845	14,204	10,405	1,090	1,009	681	615	404	1,282	359	2,357
Rate Offenses against family and children	7.6 92,133	10.0 53,449	24.8 12,902	5.6 5,520	4.6 8,954	3.4 8,546	2.9 10,250	2.3 7,277	2.9 28,418	1.7 10,266	2.7 45,575
Rate	44.4	37.6	30.7	28.4	40.4	42.6	48.8	41.4	64.6	47.8	51.8
Driving under the influence	1,079,533	690,321	150,006	78,611	95,848	98,295	123,563	143,998	262,324	126,888	509,830
Rate	519.9	485.6	357.4	404.5	432.8	490.1	588.1	820.1	596.3	591.3	579.8
Liquor laws	424,452	337,393	82,156	32,273	41,899	40,975	61,340	78,750	47,672	39,387	149,668
Rate	204.4	237.3	195.8	166.1	189.2	204.3	291.9	448.5	108.4	183.5	170.2
Drunkenness	571,420	483,172	118,661	68,775	75,720	61,132	73,258	85,626	50,921	37,327	179,466
Rate	275.2	339.9	282.8	353.9	342.0	304.8	348.7	487.6	115.7	173.9	204.1
Disorderly conduct	601,002	525,603	160,906	56,506	75,792	60,370	82,324	89,705	46,881	28,518	201,511
Rate Vagrancy	289.5 21,413	369.7	383.4	290.8	342.3 1.766	301.0 1.758	391.8 1,333	510.9 1.542	106.6	132.9	229.2
Vagrancy Rate	10.3	19,879 14.0	10,952 26.1	2,528 13.0	1,766 8.0	1,758 8.8	6.3	1,542 8.8	1,219 2.8	315 1.5	4,932 5.6
		1-7.0	20.1	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	0.0

Table 4.3

## Number and rate (per 100,000 inhabitants) of arrests

By offense charged and size of place, 1994--Continued

					Cities				Cou	nties	
		Total city	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V	Group VI	Suburban	Rural	Suburban
	Total	arrests	(60 cities,	(132 cities,	(324 cities,	(580 cities,	(1,328 cities,	(4,934 cities	countiesa	counties	areas <sup>b</sup>
	(10,654	(7,358	250,000	100,000 to	50,000 to	25,000 to	10,000 to	under	(1,179	(2,117	(5,414
	agencies;	cities;	and over;	249,999;	99,999;	49,999;	24,999;	10,000;	agencies;	agencies;	agencies;
	population	population	population	population	population	population	population	population	population	population	population
Offense charged	207,624,000)	142,170,000)	41,967,000)	19,434,000)	22,144,000)	20,056,000)	21,010,000)	17,559,000)	43,993,000)	21,460,000)	87,933,000)
All other offenses (except traffic)	3,046,100	2,312,799	1,009,845	279,188	275,097	234,928	253,040	260,701	525,484	207,817	1,043,774
Rate	1,467.1	1,626.8	2,406.3	1,436.6	1,242.3	1,171.3	1,204.4	1,484.7	1,194.5	968.4	1,187.0
Suspicion (not included in totals)	11,395	8,900	4,754	273	1,198	888	656	1,131	1,772	723	3,493
Rate	5.5	6.3	11.3	1.4	5.4	4.4	3.1	6.4	4.0	3.4	4.0
Curfew and loitering law violations	105,888	99,578	39,014	9,933	12,871	12,044	14,143	11,573	4,228	2,082	29,567
Rate	51.0	70.0	93.0	51.1	58.1	60.1	67.3	65.9	9.6	9.7	33.6
Runaways	201,459	145,554	38,527	23,522	27,728	21,229	20,092	14,456	44,261	11,644	83,094
Rate	97.0	102.4	91.8	121.0	125.2	105.8	95.6	82.3	100.6	54.3	94.5

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1994. Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1994 population estimates for individual agencies (Source, p. 381). For definitions of offenses, suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States, 1994 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), pp. 219, 220.

Table 4.4 Percent distribution of total U.S. population and persons arrested for all offenses

By age group, United States, 1994

Age group	U.S. resident population	Persons arrested	
Age 12 and younger	19.2%	1.8%	
13 to 15	4.2	8.4	
16 to 18	4.0	12.8	
19 to 21	4.1	11.8	
22 to 24	4.4	10.5	
25 to 29	7.4	14.8	
30 to 34	8.5	14.4	
35 to 39	8.4	10.9	
40 to 44	7.6	6.7	
45 to 49	6.4	3.7	
50 to 54	5.1	1.9	
55 to 59	4.2	1.0	
60 to 64	3.9	0.6	
Age 65 and older	12.7	0.7	

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1994 (Source, U.S. Department of Justice, p. 381). Because of rounding, percents may not add to 100.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United* States, 1994 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), pp. 227, 228; and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "U.S. Population Estimates, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1994," Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Commerce, March 1995. (Mimeographed.) Table 1. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. eIncludes arson.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes only suburban county law enforcement agencies.
<sup>b</sup>Includes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas.
Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties are also included in other groups.

Table 4.5

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and State, 1994

By offense charged, age gro	oup, and Sta	ate, 1994										
	Total all	Total Crime	Violent	Property		Forcible		Aggra- vated		Larceny-	Motor vehicle	
State 260 against	offenses <sup>a</sup>	Index <sup>b</sup>	crime <sup>c</sup>	crime <sup>d</sup>	slaughter	rape	Robbery	assault	Burglary	theft	theft	Arson
Alabama: 260 agencies; population 3,891,000: Under 18	17,018	7,500	1,392	6,108	68	34	422	868	1,002	4,632	448	26
Total all ages	199,303	38,153	12,419	25,734	469	485	2,085	9,380	4,053	19,900	1,655	126
Alaska: 25 agencies; population 569,000: Under 18	6,737	3,279	288	2,991	12	30	59	187	586	2,084	303	18
Total all ages	38,417	8,186	1,611	6,575	35	118	184	1,274	952	4,943	646	34
Arizona: 85 agencies; population 3,904,000: Under 18	64,452	18,397	2,266	16,131	69	34	435	1,728	2,879	11,346	1,604	302
Total all ages	271,026	56,110	9,554	46,556	327	246	1,519	7,462	6,459	36,261	3,408	428
Arkansas: 184 agencies; population 2,416,000: Under 18	18,730	6,382	927	5,455	51	56	267	553	1,195	3,952	281	27
Total all ages	175,692	23,444	5,091	18,353	299	457	992	3,343	3,393	14,139	690	131
California: 701 agencies; population 31,354,000: Under 18	257,389	104,372	22,053	82,319	545	459	8,946	12,103	22,110	43,212	15,377	1,620
Total all ages	1,616,56 3	409,015	150,531	258,484	2,973	3,303	27,978	116,277	69,363	145,135	41,415	2,571
Colorado: 97 agencies; population 2,533,000: Under 18	51,163	15,278	1,554	13,724	14	62	380	1,098	1,617	11,090	802	215
Total all ages	217,438	42,166	8,084	34,082	162	467	1,064	6,391	3,472	28,355	1,883	372
Connecticut: 98 agencies; population 2,768,000: Under 18	32,154	9,939	1,608	8,331	34	56	559	959	1,585	5,266	1,331	149
Total all ages	182,873	39,103	8,665	30,438	193	380	2,181	5,911	5,294	22,245	2,615	284
Delaware: 3 agencies; population 380,000: Under 18	1,796	759	149	610	2	25	26	96	175	335	88	12
Total all ages	9,729	2,357	738	1,619	6	102	98	532	401	1,099	104	15
District of Columbia: 1 agency; population 570,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	3,733 48,502	1,353 10,658	689 5,058	664 5,600	26 277	9 95	256 1,173	398 3,513	52 1,090	144 2,860	464 1,623	4 27
Florida: 616 agencies; population 13,729,000:	454.500	64.524	14.604	F2 027	407	395	2.002	7.240	12.040	22.540	7 000	246
Under 18 Total all ages	154,569 756,362	64,531 202,506	11,604 58,609	52,927 143,897	197 1,196	2,366	3,693 11,254	7,319 43,793	12,048 29,290	33,540 99,633	7,023 14,281	316 693
Georgia: 300 agencies; population 4,184,000: Under 18	37,514	13,648	2,262	11,386	60	95	688	1,419	2,089	7,829	1,351	117
Total all ages	286,256	56,659	15,246	41,413	429	575	3,160	11,082	6,785	31,113	3,130	385
Hawaii: 5 agencies; population 1,179,000: Under 18	20.649	4 664	226	4 220	8	26	144	148	622	2 271	401	34
Total all ages	20,648 68,990	4,664 13,032	326 1,323	4,338 11,709	62	26 149	459	653	632 1,527	3,271 8,377	401 1,742	63
Idaho: 102 agencies; population 1,103,000:	00.004	0.700	440	0.004	0	0	40	200	705	5.077	400	0.4
Under 18 Total all ages	20,034 63,762	6,733 11,861	412 1,392	6,321 10,469	6 36	6 68	40 100	360 1,188	725 1,271	5,077 8,426	428 649	91 123
Illinois: e 37 agencies; population 1,776,000:	10.074	F 000	755	A 544	20	00	202	457	670	2.000	400	40
Under 18 Total all ages	19,671 83,693	5,266 14,440	755 2,357	4,511 12,083	20 112	69 210	209 548	457 1,487	670 1,360	3,660 10,368	132 260	49 95
Indiana: 108 agencies; population 3,229,000: Under 18	38,756	11,308	1,734	9,574	18	11	239	1,466	1,250	7,164	1,062	98
Total all ages	150,746	29,073	6,950	22,123	158	140	819	5,833	2,863	17,024	2,050	186
See notes at end of table.												

Table 4.5

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and State, 1994--Continued

	Total	Total	\r.		Murder and non- negligent			Aggra-			Motor	
State	all offenses <sup>a</sup>	Crime Index <sup>b</sup>	Violent crime <sup>c</sup>	Property crime <sup>d</sup>	man- slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	vated assault	Burglary	Larceny- theft	vehicle theft	Arson
lowa: 184 agencies; population 2,425,000:		-	-									
Under 18 Total all ages	16,940 87,257	6,003 15,523	742 3,300	5,261 12,223	2 26	32 135	98 289	610 2,850	924 1,836	3,818 9,521	392 683	127 183
Kentucky: 378 agencies; population 2,028,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	11,644 113,630	4,727 22,019	772 9,127	3,955 12,892	13 182	43 408	160 930	556 7,607	809 2,853	2,544 8,560	501 1,251	101 228
Louisiana: 107 agencies; population 3,030,000:	22 007	11,899	2 002	0.907	75	71	423	1 /22	2,083	7 102	590	101
Under 18 Total all ages	33,997 189,392	45,515	2,002 11,868	9,897 33,647	500	479	1,722	1,433 9,167	6,439	7,123 25,460	1,524	224
Maine: 141 agencies; population 1,206,000: Under 18	10,295	4,567	174	4,393	1	18	50	105	894	3,121	293	85
Total all ages	46,627	9,940	827	9,113	12	94	122	599	1,820	6,648	512	133
Maryland: 145 agencies; population 4,993,000:	48 205	10.641	3 562	16.070	102	165	1 220	2.064	2 970	0 022	3 006	202
Under 18 Total all ages	48,295 273,198	19,641 64,086	3,562 13,594	16,079 50,492	103 587	165 910	1,230 4,584	2,064 7,513	2,879 10,288	8,822 32,107	3,996 7,472	382 625
Massachusetts: 186 agencies; population 4,090,000: Under 18	19,530	6,673	2,381	4,292	16	69	621	1,675	1,192	2,367	655	78
Total all ages	138,524	34,363	14,975	19,388	123	618	2,298	11,936	4,660	12,594	1,950	184
Michigan: 391 agencies; population 7,524,000: Under 18	55,254	21,776	4,126	17,650	224	286	1,231	2,385	3,178	12,422	1,795	255
Total all ages	352,288	68,272	22,243	46,029	1,649	1,883	4,553	14,158	8,805	33,052	3,501	671
Minnesota: 279 agencies; population 4,259,000: Under 18	58,900	19,302	2,159	17,143	34	216	656	1,253	2,136	12,637	2,127	243
Total all ages	203,786	39,743	6,923	32,820	170	1,045	1,462	4,246	4,276	24,658	3,542	344
Mississippi: 48 agencies; population 791,000: Under 18	9,225	3,137	337	2,800	28	31	107	171	710	1,699	357	34
Total all ages	61,676	11,945	1,976	9,969	166	180	559	1,071	1,960	6,976	949	84
Missouri: 178 agencies; population 3,282,000: Under 18	38,141	12,081	2,062	10,019	110	99	731	1,122	1,574	6,955	1,304	186
Total all ages	278,583	50,909	13,944	36,965	594	665	2,849	9,836	5,496	27,452	3,565	452
Nebraska: 237 agencies; population 1,475,000: Under 18	17,065	5.974	337	5.637	10	39	126	162	534	4,746	270	87
Total all ages	80,346	13,487	1,467	12,020	44	215	320	888	1,221	10,178	499	122
Nevada: 27 agencies; population 1,344,000: Under 18	18,186	4,776	553	4,223	22	31	253	247	862	2,903	422	36
Total all ages	106,315	17,354	3,277	14,077	169	281	1,211	1,616	3,355	9,805	840	77
New Hampshire: 72 agencies; population 712,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	5,951 24,625	1,622 3,901	83 481	1,539 3,420	0 5	17 71	15 76	51 329	177 399	1,247 2,829	61 119	54 73
New Jersey: 542 agencies; population 7,653,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	87,875 377,146	23,492 74,350	5,737 20,591	17,755 53,759	51 319	232 1,061	2,225 5,981	3,229 13,230	3,370 9,505	12,716 41,236	1,353 2,455	316 563
New Mexico: 28 agencies; population 392,000: Under 18	5,619	1,633	206	1,427	8	3	26	169	317	1,011	77	22
Total all ages  See notes at end of table.	26,072	3,907	798	3,109	32	54	74	638	606	2,273	175	55

Table 4.5

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and State, 1994--Continued

by offerise charged, age group		<u> </u>			Murder							
State	Total all offenses <sup>a</sup>	Total Crime Index <sup>b</sup>	Violent crime <sup>c</sup>	Property crime <sup>d</sup>	and non- negligent man- slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra- vated assault	Burglary	Larceny-	Motor vehicle theft	Arson
New York: 513 agencies;					-							
population 15,925,000: Under 18	163,723	43,761	17,177	26,584	266	269	11,092	5,550	5,124	18,365	2,730	365
Total all ages	1,171,999	169,805	66,881	102,924	1,564	1,940	29,339	34,038	18,771	73,177	10,155	821
North Carolina: 463 agencies population 6,846,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	49,086 437,063	16,969 84,504	3,213 25,828	13,756 58,676	82 754	94 795	795 3,839	2,242 20,440	3,825 16,321	8,927 39,485	772 2,345	232 525
North Dakota: 57 agencies; population 552,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	7,569 25,296	2,235 4,082	54 189	2,181 3,893	0 2	11 36	8 31	35 120	183 382	1,776 3,192	204 298	18 21
Ohio: 257 agencies; population 6,741,000: Under 18	76,423	19,904	3,235	16,669	101	281	1,463	1,390	3,215	10,929	2,142	383
Total all ages	369,112	59,295	14,490	44,805	493	1,239	4,493	8,265	8,285	31,806	4,042	672
Oklahoma: 280 agencies; population 3,212,000: Under 18	27,632	12,281	1,361	10,920	52	71	374	864	1,747	7,722	1,182	269
Total all ages	148,542	28,663	6,157	22,506	239	447	1,032	4,439	4,026	15,841	2,191	448
Oregon: 192 agencies; population 3,030,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	44,750 157,775	15,591 42,539	1,253 4,994	14,338 37,545	35 205	50 384	421 1,479	747 2,926	1,939 4,474	10,446 28,223	1,549 4,298	404 550
Pennsylvania: 687 agencies; population 9,283,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	87,748 347,930	24,729 77,393	5,359 20,804	19,370 56,589	77 576	266 1,177	2,189 7,188	2,827 11,863	3,563 9,831	11,905 37,976	3,474 8,011	428 771
Rhode Island: 44 agencies; population 997,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	9,664 41,135	2,967 8,155	500 2,322	2,467 5,833	2 31	22 84	93 237	383 1,970	452 1,071	1,723 4,153	200 491	92 118
South Carolina: 284 agencies population 3,659,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	26,381 202,609	9,210 34,220	1,612 10,160	7,598 24,060	48 344	114 669	377 1,543	1,073 7,604	1,889 5,038	5,077 17,763	561 1,047	71 212
South Dakota: 37 agencies; population 409,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	8,959 29,766	2,542 4,912	153 609	2,389 4,303	1 7	8 73	18 51	126 478	306 553	1,879 3,488	100 146	104 116
Tennessee: 93 agencies; population 2,056,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	19,923 138,239	6,117 28,281	772 7,296	5,345 20,985	32 199	44 391	200 1,214	496 5,492	862 2,849	3,781 16,317	650 1,687	52 132
Texas: 826 agencies; population 16,240,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	212,326 1,035,601	66,566 184,035	9,151 37,165	57,415 146,870	368 1,532	394 2,505	3,321 8,729	5,068 24,399	10,993 22,884	39,450 110,175	6,460 12,875	512 936
Utah: 95 agencies; population 1,711,000: Under 18	38,697	14,515	998	13,517	9	51	194	744	1,401	10,861	1,111	144
Total all ages	112,226	26,282	2,564	23,718	39	164	407	1,954	2,262	19,702	1,581	173
Vermont: 18 agencies; population 298,000: Under 18 Total all ages	467 3,702	214 637	8 89	206 548	0 1	1 27	0 1	7 60	72 171	124 348	8 15	2 14
See notes at end of table.	5,702	031	09	J40		۷.	ı	00	171	340	10	14

Table 4.5

## Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and State, 1994--Continued

					Murder and non-							
	Total	Total			negligent			Aggra-			Motor	
01-1-	all a	Crime	Violent	Property	man-	Forcible	Dabbani	vated	D	Larceny-	vehicle	A
State	offenses <sup>a</sup>	Index <sup>b</sup>	crime <sup>c</sup>	crime <sup>a</sup>	slaughter	rape	Robbery	assault	Burglary	theft	theft	Arson
Virginia: 362 agencies; population 6,477,000:												
Under 18	53,533	16,363	1,757	14,606	66	92	597	1,002	2,413	10,188	1,754	251
Total all ages	387,065	62,340	13,289	49,051	476	808	2,580	9,425	7,077	37,674	3,771	529
Washington: 200 agencies; population 4,145,000:												
Under 18	52,993	24,394	2,205	22,189	36	224	641	1,304	3,203	17,098	1,614	274
Total all ages	230,280	55,492	7,862	47,630	189	925	1,625	5,123	6,175	38,556	2,489	410
West Virginia: 297 agencies; population 1,820,000:												
Under 18	6,869	2,526	149	2,377	6	8	51	84	515	1,595	224	43
Total all ages	59,828	9,234	1,490	7,744	104	139	247	1,000	1,604	5,548	483	109
Wisconsin: 321 agencies; population 4,980,000:												
Under 18	134,941	32,443	2,799	29,644	93	136	924	1,646	3,590	22,462	3,183	409
Total all ages	420,676	68,479	9,247	59,232	418	687	2,251	5,891	6,659	46,952	5,012	609
Wyoming: 63 agencies; population 452,000:												
Under 18	6,710	1,609	77	1,532	1	4	21	51	135	1,308	59	30
Total all ages	29,527	3,819	528	3,291	12	41	49	426	401	2,708	135	47

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1994 (Source, p. 382). Complete data were not available for Illinois, Kansas, and Montana (Source, p. 280). Kansas and Montana were omitted from this table by the Source; data displayed for Illinois are for a limited number of agencies. Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1994 estimates. Direct comparisons of arrest totals listed in this table should not be made with prior years (Source, p. 280). For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

<sup>c</sup>Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

<sup>e</sup>Complete data for 1994 were not available for Illinois; data displayed are for a limited number of agencies.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), pp. 274-280.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}\textsc{Does}$  not include traffic arrests. For a list of included offenses, see table 4.1.  $^{\rm b}\textsc{Includes}$  arson.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm d}\!\!$  Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

PAGE 402 INTENTIONALLY BLANK.

Table 4.6

Arrests

By offense charged and age group, United States, 1985 and 1994

(8,466 agencies; 1985 estimated population 173,352,000; 1994 estimated population 190,094,000)

_		Total all ages		Und	er 18 years of a	ge	18 ye	ars of age and	older
<u>-</u>			Percent			Percent			Percent
Offense charged	1985	1994	change	1985	1994	change	1985	1994	change
Total	9,090,490	10,949,388	20.4%	1,557,897	1,999,442	28.3%	7,532,593	8,949,946	18.8%
Murder and nonnegligent									
manslaughter	14,388	17,657	22.7	1,193	2,982	150.0	13,195	14,675	11.2
Forcible rape	28,629	27,628	-3.5	4,286	4,524	5.6	24,343	23,104	-5.1
Robbery	113,712	140,179	23.3	28,688	45,046	57.0	85,024	95,133	11.9
Aggravated assault	237,599	415,070	74.7	32,809	64,648	97.0	204,790	350,422	71.1
Burglary	345,002	296,137	-14.2	130,807	106,182	-18.8	214,195	189,955	-11.3
Larceny-theft	1,035,885	1,151,733	11.2	336,672	384,861	14.3	699,213	766,872	-9.7
Motor vehicle theft	105,837	157,034	48.4	39,880	69,258	73.7	65,957	87,776	33.1
Arson	14,941	15,400	3.1	6,163	8,540	38.6	8,778	6,860	-21.9
Violent crime <sup>a</sup>	394,328	600,534	52.3	66,976	117,200	75.0	327,352	483,334	47.6
Property crime <sup>b</sup>	1,501,665	1,620,304	7.9	513,522	568,841	10.8	988,143	1,051,463	6.4
Total Crime Index <sup>c</sup>	1,895,993	2,220,838	17.1	580,498	686,041	18.2	1,315,495	1,534,797	16.7
Other assaults	482,330	922,167	91.2	73,778	157,734	113.8	408,552	764,433	87.1
Forgery and counterfeiting	66,841	86,514	29.4	6,797	6,519	-4.1	60,044	79,995	33.2
Fraud	251,358	306,072	21.8	17,210	18,108	5.2	234,148	287,964	23.0
Embezzlement	8,727	10,933	25.3	611	757	23.9	8,116	10,176	25.4
Stolen property; buying,									
receiving, possessing	100,345	123,939	23.5	25,118	33,249	32.4	75,227	90,690	20.6
Vandalism	194,419	241,129	24.0	87,456	112,702	28.9	106,963	128,427	20.1
Weapons; carrying,									
possessing, etc.	143,296	199,476	39.2	23,917	48,665	103.5	119,379	150,811	26.3
Prostitution and									
commercialized vice	98,190	82,683	-15.8	2,335	959	-58.9	95,855	81,724	-14.7
Sex offenses (except forcible									
rape and prostitution)	78,171	76,046	-2.7	13,388	13,243	-1.1	64,783	62,803	-3.1
Drug abuse violations	647,411	1,040,351	60.7	73,446	121,951	66.0	573,965	918,400	60.0
Gambling	24,841	14,848	-40.2	681	1,346	97.7	24,160	13,502	-44.1
Offenses against family									
and children	41,010	81,799	99.5	2,177	3,743	71.9	38,833	78,056	101.0
Driving under the influence	1,246,523	969,328	-22.2	16,367	9,469	-42.1	1,230,156	959,859	-22.0
Liquor laws	383,004	383,968	0.3	95,656	84,523	-11.6	287,348	299,445	4.2
Drunkenness	766,029	534,353	-30.2	21,692	13,671	-37.0	744,337	520,682	-30.0
Disorderly conduct	511,342	546,875	6.9	72,051	124,428	72.7	439,291	422,447	-3.8
Vagrancy	28,722	20,494	-28.6	2,494	3,472	39.2	26,228	17,022	-35.1
All other offenses	,· - <b>-</b>	,		-,	-, ···-			,	
(except traffic)	1,937,031	2,846,020	46.9	257,318	317,307	23.3	1,679,713	2,528,713	50.5
Suspicion (not included	10.264	0.754	-5.0	2 270	1 404	24.4	7.000	0.260	3.4
in totals)	10,264	9,754	-5.0	2,278	1,494	-34.4	7,986	8,260	3.4
Curfew and loitering law	62.012	06 075	E4.0	62.012	06 075	E4.0	V	V	V
violations	62,913	96,875	54.0	62,913	96,875	54.0	X X	X	X
Runaways	121,994	144,680	18.6	121,994	144,680	18.6	X	Х	Х

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1985 and 1994. Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1985 and 1994 estimates (Source, p. 381). For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), p. 221.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}\text{V}\textsc{iolent}$  crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Includes arson.

Table 4.7 Arrests

By offense charged and age, United States, 1994

(10,654 agencies; 1994 estimated population 207,624,000)

044	Total	Ages	Ages	Ages 18	Under	10	13	45	40	47	40	40
Offense charged	all ages	under 15	under 18	and older	10	to 12	to 14	15	16	17	18	19
Total	11,877,188	780,979	2,209,675	9,667,513	37,130	176,289	567,560	428,697	489,089	510,640	520,831	505,122
Percent <sup>a</sup>	100.0%	6.6	18.6	81.4	0.3	1.5	4.8	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.3
Murder and nonnegligent												
manslaughter	18,497	379	3,102	15,395	3	31	345	535	912	1,276	1,418	1,418
orcible rape	29,791	1,863	4,859	24,932	103	442	1,318	892	993	1,111	1,217	1,158
Robbery	146,979	13,543	47,094	99,885	245	2,478	10,820	10,008	11,753	11,790	10,653	8,701
Aggravated assault	449,716	23,190	70,030	379,686	1,043	5,261	16,886	13,219	15,993	17,628	17,857	17,030
Burglary	319,926	47,481	115,681	204,245	3,135	11,833	32,513	22,232	23,413	22,555	20,223	15,889
arceny-theft	1,236,311	185,811	412,349	823,962	9,145	51,765	124,901	76,459	77,418	72,661	62,806	49,702
Motor vehicle theft	166,260	21,867	73,265	92,995	206	2,592	19,069	17,986	18,087	15,325	11,698	8,718
Arson	16,764	6,289	9,268	7,496	1,153	2,041	3,095	1,224	964	791	531	488
Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	644,983	38,975	125,085	519,898	1,394	8,212	29,369	24,654	29,651	31,805	31,145	28,307
Percent <sup>a</sup>	100.0%	6.0	19.4	80.6	0.2	1.3	4.6	3.8	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.4
Property crime <sup>c</sup>	1,739,261	261,448	610,563	1,128,698	13,639	68,231	179,578	117,901	119,882	111,332	95,258	74,797
Percent <sup>a</sup>	100.0%	15.0	35.1	64.9	0.8	3.9	10.3	6.8	6.9	6.4	5.5	4.3
Total Crime Index <sup>d</sup>	2,384,244	300,423	735,648	1,648,596	15,033	76,443	208,947	142,555	149,533	143,137	126,403	103,104
Percent <sup>a</sup>	100.0%	12.6	30.9	69.1	0.6	3.2	8.8	6.0	6.3	6.0	5.3	4.3
Other assaults	991,881	72,514	171,642	820,239	3,731	18,961	49,822	32.005	33,602	33,521	31,173	31,652
Forgery and counterfeiting	93,003	927	7,013	85,990	33	184	710	981	2,057	3,048	4,199	4,512
raud	330,752	4,409	18,594	312,158	127	657	3,625	4,082	4,120	5,983	8,969	11,896
Embezzlement	11,614	92	803	10,811	8	22	62	60	211	440	574	631
Stolen property; buying,	,	02	000	.0,0	ŭ		02	00			· · ·	
receiving, possessing	134,930	10,751	36,218	98,712	240	1,890	86,621	7,376	8,714	9,377	9,690	8,078
/andalism	259,579	60,250	122,085	137,494	6,074	17,782	36,394	21,415	21,381	19,039	13,965	11,017
Veapons; carrying,												
possessing, etc.	213,494	16,661	52,200	161,294	611	3,424	12,626	9,963	12,199	13,337	14,213	12,554
Prostitution and												
commercialized vice	86,818	120	1,013	85,805	10	18	92	129	289	475	1,317	1,900
Sex offenses (except forcible		7.500	44.440	07.400	050	0.004	4 707	0.440	0.000	0.040	0.005	0.400
rape and prostitution)	81,887	7,506	14,418	67,469	658	2,081	4,767	2,442	2,230	2,240	2,205	2,183
Orug abuse violations	1,118,346	21,830	131,220	987,126	266	2,281	19,283	24,103	36,747	48,540	60,142	57,786
Gambling	15,845	242	1,493	14,352	2	24	216	299	423	529	531	537
Offenses against family	00.400	4 475	4 224	07 000	00	202	1.004	045	978	966	2 000	2 207
and children	92,133	1,475	4,234	87,899	98	293	1,084	815	978	900	2,009	2,207
Driving under the	4 070 522	220	40 570	1 000 000	447	24	400	504	2.700	7 000	45 700	22.242
influence	1,079,533	329	10,573	1,068,960	117	24	188	534	2,708	7,002	15,769	22,312
iquor laws	424,452	10,083	94,030	330,422	153	832	9,098	14,001	27,520	42,426	60,029	59,868
Drunkenness	571,420	2,065	14,778	556,642	120	197	1,748	2,298	3,606	6,809	12,831	14,090
Disorderly conduct	601,002	48,868	137,328	463,674	1,741 19	10,752	36,375	27,057	30,178	31,225	30,639	27,148
/agrancy	21,413	925	3,657	17,756	19	154	752	773	946	1,013	1,072	860
All other offenses	2.046.462	00.242	242.000	0.700.404	F 200	20.242	70 574	64 202	04.040	101.051	104 004	400.000
(except traffic)	3,046,100	99,318	343,669	2,702,431	5,396	20,348	73,574	61,382	81,918	101,051	124,694	132,388
Suspicion	11,395	551	1,712	9,683	39	128	384	396	385	380	407	399
Curfew and loitering	405.000	24.602	105.000	V	507	4.550	00 500	24.007	20.000	24 54 4	V	V
law violations	105,888	31,609	105,888	X	537	4,552	26,520	24,667	28,098	21,514	X	X
Runaways	201,459	90,031	201,459	X	2,117	15,242	72,672	51,634	41,246	18,548	X	X

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1994 (Source, p. 381). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1994 estimates. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), pp. 227, 228.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Because of rounding, percents may not add to total.

<sup>b</sup>Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. <sup>d</sup>Includes arson.

20	21	22	23	24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and older
459,948	433,449	419,027	420,909	406,399	1,761,357	1,713,145	1,298,615	796,890	433,908	227,419	120,448	70,677	79,369
3.9	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	14.8	14.4	10.9	6.7	3.7	1.9	1.0	0.6	0.7
1,215	1,097	938	803	706	2,538	1,847	1,342	856	533	271	164	113	136
1,156	1,065	990	1,107	1,001	4,674	4,617	3,382	2,023	1,120	621	334	216	251
6,808	5,946	5,398	5,130	4,740	19,712	15,823	9,621	4,432	1,745	658	255	118	145
16,115	16,485	16,315	16,741	16,195	72,265	70,262	52,262	31,176	17,003	8,763	4,920	2,862	3,435
11,818	10,234	9,497	9,258	8,385	38,079	35,507	24,140	12,426	5,180	2,017	805	355	432
39,440	34,473	31,926 4,989	31,928 4,642	30,636 4,217	140,027 17,153	141,593 13,812	109,829 8,348	68,611	36,125 1,848	18,320 761	10,259 305	6,854 132	11,433 213
6,516 341	5,510 283	4,989 263	4,642 264	245	1,178	1,268	1,069	4,133 665	407	238	99	80	77
25,294	24,593	23,641	23,781	22,642	99,189	92,549	66,607	38,487	20,401	10,313	5,673	3,309	3,967
3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	15.4	14.3	10.3	6.0	3.2	1.6	0.9	0.5	0.6
58,115	50,500	46,675	46,092	43,483	196,437	192,180	143,386	85,835	43,560	21,336	11,468	7,421	12,155
3.3	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.5	11.3	11.0	8.2	4.9	2.5	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.7
83,409	75,093	70,316	69,873	66,125	295,626	284,729	209,993	124,322	63,961	31,649	17,141	10,730	16,122
3.5	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.8	12.4	11.9	8.8	5.2	2.7	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.7
30,938	33,605	35,257	36,524	36,465	163,495	160,971	117,939	67,879	35,759	17,997	9,173	5,401	6,011
4,308	4,174	4,115	4,088	4,086	17,829	16,234	11,234	6,046	2,856	1,226	540	258	285
13,192 599	13,559 556	14,146 553	14,739 499	14,606 519	63,001 2,042	57,461 1,716	43,331 1,295	27,414 799	15,181 513	7,271 260	3,425 123	1,900 62	2,067 70
						,							
6,440	5,754	5,158	4,833	4,503	18,057	14,875	10,417	5,761	2,708	1,237	616	282	303
8,347	7,804	6,898	6,664	6,200	24,811	21,565	14,552	7,794	3,853	1,872	917	481	754
10,361	10,462	9,449	8,650	7,827	28,035	21,742	15,325	9,676	5,663	3,282	1,735	1,047	1,273
2,275	2,727	2,953	3,501	3,876	20,017	20,712	13,527	6,851	2,962	1,429	786	460	512
2,058	2,127	2,244	2,227	2,167	11,056	12,191	9,903	6,695	4,483	2,853	1,849	1,333	1,895
51,330	48,063	45,564	45,455	43,839	190,382	183,565	133,141	73,403	32,406	12,773	5,170	2,270	1,837
533	466	389	433	389	1,770	1,880	1,775	1,563	1,191	970	726	601	598
2,383	2,731	2,916	3,256	3,465	16,778	19,310	15,461	8,913	4,419	1,980	989	534	548
27,223	38,711	40,866	44,180	43,818	195,657	201,508	161,847	111,111	70,710	41,984	23,910	14,628	14,726
47,987	14,628	11,150	9,477	8,012	29,069	27,355	22,918	16,126	9,964	6,035	3,657	2,112	2,035
14,841	19,260	18,959	18,928	18,599	87,057	101,426	90,333	65,154	40,160	24,643	13,776	8,502	8,083
24,627	26,244	23,791	23,202	20,985	81,732	76,119	56,300	33,277	18,142	9,664	5,078	3,083	3,643
677	580	591	647	602	2,930	3,265	2,747	1,739	1,009	541	227	141	128
128,076	126,545	123,337	123,304	119,931	510,184	484,602	365,026	221,462	117,530	59,593	30,525	16,798	18,436
344	360	375	429	385	1,829	1,919	1,551	905	438	160	85	54	43
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 4.8

## Arrests

By offense charged and sex, United States, 1994

(10,654 agencies; 1994 estimated population 207,624,000)

-		Per	sons arrested	I		Perc	ent distribu	tion
	Total	Ma	le	Fem	ale	of off	enses char	ged <sup>a</sup>
Offense charged	number	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Male	Female
Total	11,877,188	9,504,762	80.0%	2,372,426	20.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Murder and nonnegligent								
manslaughter	18,497	16,658	90.1	1,839	9.9	0.2	0.2	0.1
Forcible rape	29,791	29,460	98.9	331	1.1	0.3	0.3	(b)
Robbery	146,979	133,388	90.8	13,591	9.2	1.2	1.4	0.6
Aggravated assault	449,716	375,020	83.4	74,696	16.6	3.8	3.9	3.1
Burglary	319,926	286,502	89.6	33,424	10.4	2.7	3.0	1.4
Larceny-theft	1,236,311	824,980	66.7	411,331	33.3	10.4	8.7	17.3
Motor vehicle theft	166,260	145,701	87.6	20,559	12.4	1.4	1.5	0.9
Arson	16,764	14,304	85.3	2,460	14.7	0.1	0.2	0.1
Violent crime <sup>c</sup>	644,983	554,526	86.0	90,457	14.0	5.4	5.8	3.8
Property crime <sup>d</sup>	1,739,261	1,271,487	73.1	467,774	26.9	14.6	13.4	9.7
Total Crime Index <sup>e</sup>	2,384,244	1,826,013	76.6	558,231	23.4	20.1	19.2	23.5
Other assaults	991,881	806,770	81.3	185,111	18.7	8.4	8.5	7.8
Forgery and counterfeiting	93,003	59,797	64.3	33,206	35.7	0.8	0.6	1.4
Fraud	330,752	200,513	60.6	130,239	39.4	2.8	2.1	5.5
Embezzlement	11,614	6,831	58.8	4,783	41.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Stolen property; buying,	,	-,		.,				
receiving, possessing	134,930	116,873	86.6	18,057	13.4	1.1	1.2	0.8
Vandalism	259,579	226,274	87.2	33,305	12.8	2.2	2.4	1.4
Weapons; carrying,	200,0.0	220,27	07.12	00,000	.2.0			
possessing, etc.	213,494	196,232	91.9	17,262	8.1	1.8	2.1	0.7
Prostitution and	2.0,.0.	.00,202	01.0	,202	0			0
commercialized vice	86,818	33,505	38.6	53,313	61.4	0.7	0.4	2.2
Sex offenses (except forcible	,	00,000	00.0	00,010	0	0	0	
rape and prostitution)	81,887	74,991	91.6	6,896	8.4	0.7	0.8	0.3
Drug abuse violations	1,118,346	934,186	83.5	184,160	16.5	9.4	9.8	7.8
Gambling	15,845	13,505	85.2	2,340	14.8	0.1	0.1	0.1
Offenses against family	10,040	10,000	00.2	2,040	14.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
and children	92,133	73,000	79.2	19,133	20.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Driving under the influence	1,079,533	926,151	85.8	153,382	14.2	9.1	9.7	6.5
Liquor laws	424,452	341,177	80.4	83,275	19.6	3.6	3.6	3.5
Drunkenness	571,420	505,149	88.4	66,271	11.6	4.8	5.3	2.8
Disorderly conduct	601,002	475,167	79.1	125,835	20.9	5.1	5.0	5.3
Vagrancy	21,413	16,958	79.1	4,455	20.8	0.2	0.2	0.2
All other offenses	21,410	10,330	73.2	4,400	20.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
(except traffic)	3,046,100	2,499,796	82.1	546,304	17.9	25.6	26.3	23.0
Suspicion	11,395	9,601	84.3	1,794	15.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
Curfew and loitering law	11,000	3,001	04.5	1,734	15.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
violations	105,888	75,415	71.2	30,473	28.8	0.9	0.8	1.3
Runaways	201,459	86,858	43.1	114,601	56.9	1.7	0.9	4.8
Runaways	201,459	86,858	43.1	114,601	56.9	1.7	0.9	4.8

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.7. Estimates by the U.S. Bureau of the Census indicate that on July 1, 1994, males comprised 48.8 percent and females 51.2 percent of the total U.S. resident population (U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "U.S. Population Estimates, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1994," Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Commerce, March 1995. (Mimeographed.) Table 1). For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3

<sup>c</sup>Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault. <sup>d</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, *1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), p. 234. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK etaff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Because of rounding, percents may not add to total.

bLess than one-tenth of 1 percent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup>Includes arson.

Table 4.9

## Arrests

By offense charged, sex, and age group, United States, 1993 and 1994

(9,059 agencies; 1993 estimated population 195,067,000; 1994 estimated population 197,160,000)

Forcible rape   30,146   28   Robbery   133,683   130   Aggravated assault   352,296   359   Burglary   286,972   274   Larceny-theft   782,140   790   Motor vehicle theft   143,610   141   Arson   12,895   13   Total Crime Index   1,725,617   1,221   Total Crime Index   1,758,991   1,755   Other assaults   733,675   777   Forgery and counterfeiting   53,864   56   Fraud   181,030   192   Embezzlement   6,141   5tolen property; buying, receiving, possessing   109,779   111   Vandalism   211,968   216   Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.   192,761   190   Prostitution and commercialized vice   31,025   33   Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution   75,764   71   Drug abuse violations   769,247   907   Gamblling   12,272   13   Offenses against family	4	Percent		Under 18			Total			11 1 4-	
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	4	Percent					Total			Under 18	
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter					Percent			Percent			Percent
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter         17,249         16           Forcible rape         30,146         28           Robbery         133,683         130           Aggravated assault         352,296         359           Burglary         286,972         274           Larceny-theft         782,140         790           Motor vehicle theft         143,610         141           Arson         12,895         13           Violent crime <sup>a</sup> 533,374         534           Property crime <sup>b</sup> 1,225,617         1,221           Total Crime Index <sup>c</sup> 1,758,991         1,755           Other assaults         733,675         777           Forgery and counterfeiting         53,864         56           Fraud         181,030         192           Embezzlement         6,141         6           Stolen property; buying,         receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying,         190,779         111           Prostitution and         201,961         190           Cex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71		change	1993	1994	change	1993	1994	change	1993	1994	change
manslaughter         17,249         16           Forcible rape         30,146         28           Robbery         133,683         130           Aggravated assault         352,296         359           Burglary         286,972         274           Larceny-theft         782,140         790           Motor vehicle theft         143,610         141           Arson         12,895         13           Violent crime <sup>a</sup> 533,374         534           Property crime <sup>b</sup> 1,225,617         1,221           Total Crime Index <sup>c</sup> 1,758,991         1,755           Other assaults         733,675         777           Forgery and counterfeiting         53,864         56           Fraud         181,030         192           Embezzlement         6,141         6           Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71 <td>567</td> <td>5.3%</td> <td>1,425,41</td> <td>1,573,567</td> <td>10.4%</td> <td>2,096,28</td> <td>2,251,018</td> <td>7.4%</td> <td>445,051</td> <td>503,382</td> <td>13.1%</td>	567	5.3%	1,425,41	1,573,567	10.4%	2,096,28	2,251,018	7.4%	445,051	503,382	13.1%
manslaughter         17,249         16           Forcible rape         30,146         28           Robbery         133,683         130           Aggravated assault         352,296         359           Burglary         286,972         274           Larceny-theft         782,140         790           Motor vehicle theft         143,610         141           Arson         12,895         13           Violent crime <sup>a</sup> 533,374         534           Property crime <sup>b</sup> 1,225,617         1,221           Total Crime Index <sup>c</sup> 1,758,991         1,755           Other assaults         733,675         777           Forgery and counterfeiting         53,864         56           Fraud         181,030         192           Embezzlement         6,141         6           Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vadalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71 <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			3			9					
Forcible rape Robbery											
Robbery         133,683         130           Aggravated assault         352,296         359           Burglary         286,972         274           Larceny-theft         782,140         790           Motor vehicle theft         143,610         141           Arson         12,895         13           Violent crime <sup>a</sup> 533,374         534           Property crime <sup>b</sup> 1,225,617         1,221           Total Crime Index <sup>c</sup> 1,758,991         1,755           Other assaults         733,675         777           Forgery and counterfeiting         53,864         56           Fraud         181,030         192           Embezzlement         6,141         6           Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13	156	-6.3	2,930	2,838	-3.1	1,778	1,766	-0.7	175	178	1.7
Aggravated assault         352,296         359           Burglary         286,972         274           Larceny-theft         782,140         790           Motor vehicle theft         143,610         141           Arson         12,895         13           Violent crime <sup>a</sup> 533,374         534           Property crime <sup>b</sup> 1,225,617         1,221           Total Crime Index <sup>c</sup> 1,758,991         1,755           Other assaults         733,675         777           Forgery and counterfeiting         53,864         56           Fraud         181,030         192           Embezzlement         6,141         6           Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65	299	-6.1	4,952	4,555	-8.0	394	317	-19.5	88	93	5.7
Burglary 286,972 274 Larceny-theft 782,140 790 Motor vehicle theft 143,610 141 Arson 12,895 131 Violent crime <sup>a</sup> 533,374 534 Property crime <sup>b</sup> 1,225,617 1,221  Total Crime Index <sup>c</sup> 1,758,991 1,755 Other assaults 733,675 777 Forgery and counterfeiting 53,864 56 Fraud 181,030 192 Embezzlement 53,864 56 Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing 109,779 111 Vandalism 211,968 216 Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. 192,761 190 Prostitution and commercialized vice 31,025 33 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 75,764 71 Drug abuse violations 769,247 907 Gambling 12,272 13 Offenses against family and children 65,532 67 Driving under the influence 1911,524 871 Liquor laws 499,438 477 Disorderly conduct 438,764 446	617	-2.3	37,899	42,010	10.8	12,824	13,355	4.1	3,695	4,258	15.2
Larceny-theft         782,140         790           Motor vehicle theft         143,610         141           Arson         12,895         13           Violent crime <sup>a</sup> 533,374         534           Property crime <sup>b</sup> 1,225,617         1,221           Total Crime Index <sup>c</sup> 1,758,991         1,755           Other assaults         733,675         777           Forgery and counterfeiting         53,864         56           Fraud         181,030         192           Embezzlement         6,141         6           Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325<	857	2.1	52,836	54,875	3.9	65,916	71,788	8.9	11,311	12,523	10.7
Motor vehicle theft Arson         143,610         141           Arson         12,895         13           Violent crime <sup>a</sup> Property crime <sup>b</sup> 533,374         534           Property crime <sup>b</sup> 1,225,617         1,221           Total Crime Index <sup>c</sup> 1,758,991         1,755           Other assaults         733,675         777           Forgery and counterfeiting         53,864         56           Fraud         181,030         192           Embezzlement         6,141         6           Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness <td>910</td> <td>-4.2</td> <td>99,294</td> <td>100,110</td> <td>0.8</td> <td>32,089</td> <td>32,346</td> <td>0.8</td> <td>10,691</td> <td>10,568</td> <td>-1.2</td>	910	-4.2	99,294	100,110	0.8	32,089	32,346	0.8	10,691	10,568	-1.2
Arson         12,895         13           Violent crime <sup>a</sup> 533,374         534           Property crime <sup>b</sup> 1,225,617         1,221           Total Crime Index <sup>c</sup> 1,758,991         1,755           Other assaults         733,675         777           Forgery and counterfeiting         53,864         56           Fraud         181,030         192           Embezzlement         6,141         6           Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Driving under the influence         43	790	1.1	251,142	268,385	6.9	379,980	395,078	4.0	114,419	126,949	11.0
Violent crime <sup>a</sup> 533,374         534           Property crime <sup>b</sup> 1,225,617         1,221           Total Crime Index <sup>c</sup> 1,758,991         1,755           Other assaults         733,675         777           Forgery and counterfeiting         53,864         56           Fraud         181,030         192           Embezzlement         6,141         6           Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446	759	-1.3	62,846	61,299	-2.5	19,086	19,922	4.4	9,769	9,919	1.5
Property crime b 1,225,617 1,221  Total Crime Index c 1,758,991 1,755  Other assaults 733,675 777  Forgery and counterfeiting 53,864 56  Fraud 181,030 192  Embezzlement 6,141 6  Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing 109,779 111  Vandalism 211,968 216  Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. 192,761 190  Prostitution and commercialized vice 31,025 33  Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 75,764 71  Drug abuse violations 769,247 907  Gambling 12,272 13  Offenses against family and children 65,532 67  Driving under the influence 911,524 871  Liquor laws 307,325 324  Drivnkenness 499,438 477  Disorderly conduct 438,764 446	599	5.5	6,574	7,769	18.2	2,250	2,346	4.3	938	1,088	16.0
Property crime <sup>b</sup> 1,225,617         1,221           Total Crime Index <sup>c</sup> 1,758,991         1,755           Other assaults         733,675         777           Forgery and counterfeiting         53,864         56           Fraud         181,030         192           Embezzlement         6,141         6           Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Drivorderly conduct         448,764         446	929	0.3	98,617	104,278	5.7	80,912	87,226	7.8	15,269	17,052	11.7
Other assaults 733,675 777 Forgery and counterfeiting 53,864 56 Fraud 181,030 192 Embezzlement 6,141 6 Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing 109,779 111 Vandalism 211,968 216 Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. 192,761 190 Prostitution and commercialized vice 31,025 33 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 75,764 71 Drug abuse violations 769,247 907 Gambling 12,272 13 Offenses against family and children 65,532 67 Driving under the influence 911,524 871 Liquor laws 499,438 477 Disorderly conduct 438,764 446	058	-0.4	419,856	437,563	4.2	433,405	449,692	3.8	135,817	148,524	9.4
Forgery and counterfeiting Fraud 181,030 192 182 182 193 194 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195	987	-0.2	518,473	541,841	4.5	514,317	536,918	4.4	151,086	165,576	9.6
Forgery and counterfeiting Fraud 181,030 192 182 182 193 194 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195	871	6.0	108,000	121,580	12.6	160,820	178,284	10.9	37,950	43.612	14.9
Fraud         181,030         192           Embezzlement         6,141         6           Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446	921	5.7	3.895	4,254	9.2	28,472	31,444	10.4	2.105	2,436	15.7
Embezzlement         6,141         6           Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446		6.6	9,747	13,514	38.6	125,365	124,598	-0.6	3,658	4,751	29.9
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing         109,779         111           Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446	517	6.1	352	508	44.3	4,230	4,632	9.5	243	282	16.0
receiving, possessing 109,779 111 Vandalism 211,968 216 Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. 192,761 190 Prostitution and commercialized vice 31,025 33 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 75,764 71 Drug abuse violations 769,247 907 Gambling 12,272 13 Offenses against family and children 65,532 67 Driving under the influence 911,524 871 Liquor laws 307,325 324 Disorderly conduct 438,764 446	· · ·	0	002	000		1,200	.,002	0.0	2.0	202	
Vandalism         211,968         216           Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446	792	1.8	30.454	30.703	0.8	16,026	17,216	7.4	3,800	3.913	3.0
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446		2.0	99,697	104,738	5.1	29,687	31,911	7.5	10,738	12,033	12.1
possessing, etc.         192,761         190           Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446			00,007	10 1,1 00	0	20,00.	0.,0		.0,.00	.2,000	
Prostitution and commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446	241	-1.3	45,568	46,363	1.7	16,107	16,666	3.5	3,941	4,062	3.1
commercialized vice         31,025         33           Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446			.0,000	.0,000	•••	.0,.07	.0,000	0.0	0,0	.,002	0
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)         75,764         71           Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446	131	6.8	429	510	18.9	55,478	52,652	-5.1	523	487	-6.9
ble rape and prostitution) 75,764 71 Drug abuse violations 769,247 907 Gambling 12,272 13 Offenses against family and children 65,532 67 Driving under the influence 911,524 871 Liquor laws 307,325 324 Drunkenness 499,438 477 Disorderly conduct 438,764 446		0.0	.20	0.0	.0.0	00, 0	02,002	0	020		0.0
Drug abuse violations         769,247         907           Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446	641	-5.4	14,171	12.741	-10.1	7,289	6.738	-7.6	1,408	1.063	-24.5
Gambling         12,272         13           Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446		17.9	79,442	112.327	41.4	150.070	179,348	19.5	9.924	14.898	50.1
Offenses against family and children         65,532         67           Driving under the influence         911,524         871           Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446	226	7.8	1,041	1,390	33.5	2,029	2,284	12.6	50	73	46.0
and children     65,532     67       Driving under the influence     911,524     871       Liquor laws     307,325     324       Drunkenness     499,438     477       Disorderly conduct     438,764     446			.,	.,000	00.0	2,020	2,20.	.2.0	00		.0.0
Driving under the influence       911,524       871         Liquor laws       307,325       324         Drunkenness       499,438       477         Disorderly conduct       438,764       446	468	3.0	2,240	2.450	9.4	15,620	17,915	14.7	1.216	1.373	12.9
Liquor laws         307,325         324           Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446		-4.4	7,737	8,583	10.9	149,057	143,795	-3.5	1,310	1,407	7.4
Drunkenness         499,438         477           Disorderly conduct         438,764         446		5.7	58,698	63,124	7.5	72,744	78,276	7.6	23,326	25,421	9.0
Disorderly conduct 438,764 446		-4.3	10,958	11.746	7.2	62,198	62.145	-0.1	2.146	2.290	6.7
		1.9	86,142	99,481	15.5	114,723	118,331	3.1	25,411	30,274	19.1
vagrancy 21,200 10		-22.5	2,530	2,913	15.1	2,921	4,371	49.6	504	672	33.3
All other offenses	.51	0	2,000	2,010	10.1	2,021	7,071	40.0	004	0,2	00.0
(except traffic) 2,136,012 2,414	760	13.0	227,722	257,226	13.0	465,638	527,354	13.3	62,214	72,619	16.7
Suspicion (not included	, 50	10.0	221,122	201,220	13.0	400,000	521,554	10.0	02,214	12,019	10.7
	981	-17.8	1,036	1.166	12.5	1.622	1.365	-15.8	221	297	34.4
Curfew and loitering law	JU 1	-17.0	1,036	1,100	12.5	1,022	1,303	13.0	221	231	34.4
ě .	382	26.5	57,224	72,382	26.5	22,098	29,434	33.2	22,098	29,434	33.2
	302 193	7.1	60,893	65,193	7.1	81,400	86,706	6.5	81,400	29,434 86,706	6.5

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1993 and 1994 (Source, p. 381). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1993 and 1994 estimates. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), p. 226.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}$  Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. <sup>c</sup>Includes arson.

Table 4.10

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and race, United States, 1994

(10,648 agencies; 1994 estimated population 207,569,000)

			Total arrests					Percent <sup>a</sup>		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	11,846,833	7,894,414	3,705,713	126,503	120,203	100.0%	66.6%	31.3%	1.1%	1.0%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	18,475	7,705	10,420	126	224	100.0	41.7	56.4	0.7	1.2
Forcible rape	29,759	16,683	12,419	327	330	100.0	56.1	41.7	1.1	1.1
Robbery	146,793	55,055	89,232	737	1,769	100.0	37.5	60.8	0.5	1.2
Aggravated assault	449,179	264,466	176,062	4,063	4,588	100.0	58.9	39.2	0.9	1.0
Burglary	319,466	215,363	97,867	2,844	3,392	100.0	67.4	30.6	0.9	1.1
Larceny-theft	1,235,016	796,212	407,231	12,803	18,770	100.0	64.5	33.0	1.0	1.5
Motor vehicle theft	166,119	95,216	66,544	1,562	2,797	100.0	57.3	40.1	0.9	1.7
Arson	16,727	12,555	3,853	168	151	100.0	75.1	23.0	1.0	0.9
Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	644,206	343,909	288,133	5,253	6,911	100.0	53.4	44.7	0.8	1.1
Property crime <sup>c</sup>	1,737,328	1,119,346	575,495	17,377	25,110	100.0	64.4	33.1	1.0	1.4
Total Crime Index <sup>d</sup>	2,381,534	1,463,255	863,628	22,630	32,021	100.0	61.4	36.3	1.0	1.3
Other assaults	989,654	625,689	341,941	11,991	10,033	100.0	63.2	34.6	1.2	1.0
Forgery and counterfeiting	92,946	59,127	32,001	531	1,287	100.0	63.6	34.4	0.6	1.4
Fraud	330,305	205,362	120,640	1,563	2,740	100.0	62.2	36.5	0.5	0.8
Embezzlement	11,609	7,600	3,816	46	147	100.0	65.5	32.9	0.4	1.3
Stolen property; buying,	,	,	-,-							
receiving, possessing	134,694	77,709	54,601	925	1,459	100.0	57.7	40.5	0.7	1.1
Vandalism	259,060	193,538	59,083	2,950	3,489	100.0	74.7	22.8	1.1	1.3
Weapons; carrying,	,	,	,	,	.,					
possessing, etc.	213,079	121,834	87,531	1,304	2,410	100.0	57.2	41.1	0.6	1.1
Prostitution and	-,-	,	- ,	,	,					
commercialized vice	86,733	53,819	30,860	498	1,556	100.0	62.1	35.6	0.6	1.8
Sex offenses (except forcible	,	,-	,		,					
rape and prostitution)	81,750	62,300	17,637	897	916	100.0	76.2	21.6	1.1	1.1
Drug abuse violations	1,117,323	677,025	429,479	4,623	6,196	100.0	60.6	38.4	0.4	0.6
Gambling	15,843	7,845	7,247	44	707	100.0	49.5	45.7	0.3	4.5
Offenses against family	,	.,	.,							
and children	91,530	58,427	30,242	1,183	1,678	100.0	63.8	33.0	1.3	1.8
Driving under the influence	1,063,491	932,802	107,347	14,655	8,687	100.0	87.7	10.1	1.4	0.8
Liquor laws	423,624	352,683	57,575	10,328	3,038	100.0	83.3	13.6	2.4	0.7
Drunkenness	571,004	460,300	96,200	12,632	1,872	100.0	80.6	16.8	2.2	0.7
Disorderly conduct	600,345	390,326	199,094	7,552	3,373	100.0	65.0	33.2	1.3	0.6
Vagrancy	21,407	12,298	8,635	374	100	100.0	57.4	40.3	1.7	0.5
All other offenses	21,707	12,230	0,033	514	100	100.0	51.7	70.5	1.7	0.0
(except traffic)	3,042,887	1,891,312	1,092,034	28,838	30,703	100.0	62.2	35.9	0.9	1.0
Suspicion	11,371	5,643	5,635	63	30,703	100.0	49.6	49.6	0.9	0.3
Curfew and loitering	11,5/1	5,045	5,035	03	30	100.0	+3.0	45.0	0.0	0.5
law violations	105,781	80,319	22,177	1,203	2,082	100.0	75.9	21.0	1.1	2.0
Runaways	200,863	155,201	38,310	1,673	5,679	100.0	77.3	19.1	0.8	2.8

Table 4.10

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and race, United States, 1994--Continued

		Α	rrests under	18				Percent <sup>a</sup>		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	2,205,393	1,512,265	631,816	23,246	38,066	100.0%	68.6%	28.6%	1.1%	1.7%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	3,100	1,194	1,842	16	48	100.0	38.5	59.4	0.5	1.5
Forcible rape	4,853	2,681	2,067	60	45	100.0	55.2	42.6	1.2	0.9
Robbery	46,995	17,145	28,903	219	728	100.0	36.5	61.5	0.5	1.5
Aggravated assault	69,914	38,559	29,816	634	905	100.0	55.2	42.6	0.9	1.3
Burglary	115,490	84,912	27,668	1,330	1,580	100.0	73.5	24.0	1.2	1.4
Larceny-theft	411,789	286,924	111,068	5,025	8,772	100.0	69.7	27.0	1.2	2.1
Motor vehicle theft	73,197	41,104	29,881	870	1,342	100.0	56.2	40.8	1.2	1.8
Arson	9,244	7,387	1,666	98	93	100.0	79.9	18.0	1.1	1.0
Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	124,862	59,579	62,628	929	1,726	100.0	47.7	50.2	0.7	1.4
Property crime <sup>c</sup>	609,720	420,327	170,283	7,323	11,787	100.0	68.9	27.9	1.2	1.9
Total Crime Index <sup>d</sup>	734,582	479,906	232,911	8,252	13,513	100.0	65.3	31.7	1.1	1.8
Other assaults	170,836	105,278	61,208	1,842	2,508	100.0	61.6	35.8	1.1	1.5
Forgery and counterfeiting	7,006	5,572	1,267	66	101	100.0	79.5	18.1	0.9	1.4
Fraud	18,594	9,855	8,178	98	463	100.0	53.0	44.0	0.5	2.5
Embezzlement	803	549	243	3	8	100.0	68.4	30.3	0.4	1.0
Stolen property; buying,										
receiving, possessing	36,182	21,196	14,040	359	587	100.0	58.6	38.8	1.0	1.6
Vandalism	121,798	97,790	20,700	1,236	2,072	100.0	80.3	17.0	1.0	1.7
Weapons; carrying,										
possessing, etc. Prostitution and	52,165	32,198	18,745	377	845	100.0	61.7	35.9	0.7	1.6
commercialized vice	1,013	662	321	11	19	100.0	65.4	31.7	1.1	1.9
Sex offenses (except forcible	.,0.0	002	02.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		.00.0	00	0		
rape and prostitution)	14,361	10,162	3,903	133	163	100.0	70.8	27.2	0.9	1.1
Drug abuse violations	131,078	78,818	50,587	661	1,012	100.0	60.1	38.6	0.5	0.8
Gambling	1,493	350	1,111	3	29	100.0	23.4	74.4	0.2	1.9
Offenses against family	,		•							
and children	4,213	2,930	1,125	43	115	100.0	69.5	26.7	1.0	2.7
Driving under the influence	10,469	9,568	652	175	74	100.0	91.4	6.2	1.7	0.7
Liquor laws	93,846	85,561	5,155	2,355	775	100.0	91.2	5.5	2.5	0.8
Drunkenness	14,773	12,840	1,609	266	58	100.0	86.9	10.9	1.8	0.4
Disorderly conduct	137,265	88,612	46,400	1,206	1,047	100.0	64.6	33.8	0.9	0.8
Vagrancy	3,657	2,605	999	13	40	100.0	71.2	27.3	0.4	1.1
All other offenses	-,-5.	_,							<del>-</del>	
(except traffic)	342,913	231,139	101,654	3,249	6,871	100.0	67.4	29.6	0.9	2.0
Suspicion	1,702	1,154	521	22	5	100.0	67.8	30.6	1.3	0.3
Curfew and loitering	.,. 52	.,.54	- ·		J		00	00.0		0.0
law violations	105,781	80,319	22,177	1,203	2,082	100.0	75.9	21.0	1.1	2.0
Runaways	200,863	155,201	38,310	1,673	5,679	100.0	77.3	19.1	0.8	2.8
		.00,201	33,5.0	.,5.5	0,0.0				0.0	

Table 4.10 Arrests By offense charged, age group, and race, United States, 1994--Continued

	-	Arr	ests 18 and o	lder		-		Percent <sup>a</sup>		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	9,641,440	6,382,149	3,073,897	103,257	82,137	100.0%	66.2%	31.9%	1.1%	0.9%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	15,375	6,511	8,578	110	176	100.0	42.3	55.8	0.7	1.1
Forcible rape	24,906	14,002	10,352	267	285	100.0	56.2	41.6	1.1	1.1
Robbery	99,798	37,910	60,329	518	1,041	100.0	38.0	60.5	0.5	1.0
Aggravated assault	379,265	225,907	146,246	3,429	3,683	100.0	59.6	38.6	0.9	1.0
Burglary	203,976	130,451	70,199	1,514	1,812	100.0	64.0	34.4	0.7	0.9
Larceny-theft	823,227	509,288	296,163	7,778	9,998	100.0	61.9	36.0	0.9	1.2
Motor vehicle theft	92,922	54,112	36,663	692	1,455	100.0	58.2	39.5	0.7	1.6
Arson	7,483	5,168	2,187	70	58	100.0	69.1	29.2	0.9	0.8
AISOII	7,403	3,100	2,107	70	36	100.0	09.1	29.2	0.9	0.6
Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	519,344	284,330	225,505	4,324	5,185	100.0	54.7	43.4	8.0	1.0
Property crime <sup>c</sup>	1,127,608	699,019	405,212	10,054	13,323	100.0	62.0	35.9	0.9	1.2
Total Crime Index <sup>d</sup>	1,646,952	983,349	630,717	14,378	18,508	100.0	59.7	38.3	0.9	1.1
Other assaults	818,818	520,411	280,733	10,149	7,525	100.0	63.6	34.3	1.2	0.9
Forgery and counterfeiting	85,940	53,555	30,734	465	1,186	100.0	62.3	35.8	0.5	1.4
Fraud	311,711	195,507	112,462	1,465	2,277	100.0	62.7	36.1	0.5	0.7
Embezzlement	10,806	7,051	3,573	43	139	100.0	65.3	33.1	0.4	1.3
Stolen property; buying,	-,	,	-,-							
receiving, possessing	98,512	56,513	40,561	566	872	100.0	57.4	41.2	0.6	0.9
Vandalism	137,262	95,748	38,383	1.714	1,417	100.0	69.8	28.0	1.2	1.0
Weapons; carrying,	,	,-	,	.,	.,					
possessing, etc.	160,914	89,636	68,786	927	1,565	100.0	55.7	42.7	0.6	1.0
Prostitution and	.00,0	00,000	00,700	02.	1,000	.00.0	00		0.0	
commercialized vice	85,720	53,157	30,539	487	1,537	100.0	62.0	35.6	0.6	1.8
Sex offenses (except forcible	00,720	00,107	00,000	407	1,007	100.0	02.0	00.0	0.0	1.0
rape and prostitution)	67,389	52,138	13,734	764	753	100.0	77.4	20.4	1.1	1.1
Drug abuse violations	986,245	598,207	378,892	3.962	5,184	100.0	60.7	38.4	0.4	0.5
Gambling	14,350	7,495	6,136	41	678	100.0	52.2	42.8	0.3	4.7
Offenses against family	14,550	7,433	0,130	7.	070	100.0	32.2	72.0	0.5	7.7
and children	87,317	55,497	29,117	1,140	1,563	100.0	63.6	33.3	1.3	1.8
Driving under the influence	1,053,022	923,234	106,695	14,480	8,613	100.0	87.7	10.1	1.4	0.8
Liquor laws	329,778	267,122	52,420	7,973	2,263	100.0	81.0	15.9	2.4	0.7
Drunkenness	556,231	447,460	94,591	12,366	1,814	100.0	80.4	17.0	2.4	0.7
Disorderly conduct	463,080	301,714	152,694	6,346	2,326	100.0	65.2	33.0	2.2 1.4	0.3
,		9,693		361	2,326	100.0	54.6	43.0	2.0	0.5
Vagrancy All other offenses	17,750	9,093	7,636	301	60	100.0	34.0	43.0	2.0	0.5
	0.000.074	1 000 170	000 202	25 500	22.022	100.0	C4 E	20.7	0.0	0.0
(except traffic)	2,699,974	1,660,173	990,380	25,589	23,832	100.0	61.5	36.7	0.9	0.9
Suspicion	9,669	4,489	5,114	41	25	100.0	46.4	52.9	0.4	0.3
Curfew and loitering					V	V	V	V	V	V
law violations	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Runaways	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.7. Estimates by the U.S. Bureau of the Census indicate that on July 1, 1994, whites comprised 83.1 percent, blacks 12.5 percent, and other racial categories 4.3 percent of the total U.S. resident population (U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "U.S. Population Estimates, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1994," Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Commerce, March 1995. (Mimeographed.) Table 1). For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995),

Because or fourturing, percents may not add to tale.

b'Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Includes arson.

Table 4.11

## Arrests in cities

By offense charged and sex, 1994

(7,358 agencies; 1994 estimated population 142,171,000)

_		P	ersons arrest	ed			rcent distribut	
	Total	Mal	е	Fen	nale	of o	offenses char	ged <sup>a</sup>
Offense charged	number	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Male	Female
Total	9,178,097	7,328,312	79.8%	1,849,785	20.2%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Murder and nonnegligent								
manslaughter	14,485	13,098	90.4	1,387	9.6	0.2	0.2	0.1
Forcible rape	21,969	21,731	98.9	238	1.1	0.2	0.3	(b)
Robbery	130,109	117,891	90.6	12,218	9.4	1.4	1.6	0.7
Aggravated assault	346,185	286,941	82.9	59,244	17.1	3.8	3.9	3.2
Burglary	234,868	209,106	89.0	25,762	11.0	2.6	2.9	1.4
Larceny-theft	1,036,485	685,318	66.1	351,167	33.9	11.3	9.4	19.0
Motor vehicle theft	131,993	115,795	87.7	16,198	12.3	1.4	1.6	0.9
Arson	12,304	10,472	85.1	1,832	14.9	0.1	0.1	0.1
Violent crime <sup>c</sup>	512,748	439,661	85.7	73,087	14.3	5.6	6.0	4.0
Property crime <sup>d</sup>	1,415,650	1,020,691	72.1	394,959	27.9	15.4	13.9	21.4
Total Crime Index <sup>e</sup>	1,928,398	1,460,352	75.7	468,046	24.3	21.0	19.9	25.3
Other assaults	766,109	623,034	81.3	143,075	18.7	8.3	8.5	7.7
Forgery and counterfeiting	71,411	45,841	64.2	25,570	35.8	0.8	0.6	1.4
Fraud	202,304	131,845	65.2	70,459	34.8	2.2	1.8	3.8
Embezzlement	8,424	4,826	57.3	3,598	42.7	0.1	0.1	0.2
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	107,566	93.040	86.5	14,526	13.5	1.2	1.3	0.8
Vandalism	206,433	179,470	86.9	26,963	13.1	2.2	2.4	1.5
Weapons; carrying,	200,433	173,470	00.5	20,303	13.1	2.2	2.7	1.5
possessing, etc. Prostitution and	173,745	159,827	92.0	13,918	8.0	1.9	2.2	8.0
commercialized vice Sex offenses (except forcible	81,775	31,022	37.9	50,753	62.1	0.9	0.4	2.7
rape and prostitution)	59,780	54,144	90.6	5,636	9.4	0.7	0.7	0.3
Drug abuse violations	881,300	736,991	83.6	144,309	16.4	9.6	10.1	7.8
Gambling Offenses against family	14,204	12,119	85.3	2,085	14.7	0.2	0.2	0.1
and children	53,449	38,532	72.1	14,917	27.9	0.6	0.5	0.8
Driving under the influence	690,321	588,235	85.2	102,086	14.8	7.5	8.0	5.5
Liquor laws	337,393	272,699	80.8	64,694	19.2	3.7	3.7	3.5
Drunkenness	483,172	427,570	88.5	55,602	11.5	5.3	5.8	3.0
Disorderly conduct	525,603	414,955	78.9	110,648	21.1	5.7	5.7	6.0
Vagrancy	19,879	15,638	78.7	4,241	21.3	0.2	0.2	0.0
All other offenses	13,019	13,030	10.1	7,271	21.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
(except traffic)	2,312,799	1,897,643	82.0	415,156	18.0	25.2	25.9	22.4
Suspicion	8,900	7,419	83.4	1,481	16.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
Curfew and loitering law	3,550	.,		.,		٠	<b>U.</b> .	0.1
violations	99,578	71,090	71.4	28,488	28.6	1.1	1.0	1.5
Runaways	145,554	62,020	42.6	83,534	57.4	1.6	0.8	4.5

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all city law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1994 (Source, p. 381). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1994 estimates. For definitions of offenses and city areas, see Appendix 3.

<sup>c</sup>Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States, 1994 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), p. 243. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}{\rm Because}$  of rounding, percents may not add to total.  $^{\rm b}{\rm Less}$  than one-tenth of 1 percent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup>Includes arson.

Table 4.12

## Arrests in cities

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1994

(7,356 agencies; 1994 estimated population 142,156,000)

			Total arrests					Percent <sup>a</sup>		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	9,166,658	5,861,311	3,111,081	93,051	101,215	100.0%	63.9%	33.9%	1.0%	1.1%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	14,464	5,160	9,060	67	177	100.0	35.7	62.6	0.5	1.2
Forcible rape	21,949	11,004	10,473	192	280	100.0	50.1	47.7	0.9	1.3
Robbery	129,932	47,291	80,396	620	1,625	100.0	36.4	61.9	0.5	1.3
Aggravated assault	345,874	190,545	148,710	2,533	4,086	100.0	55.1	43.0	0.7	1.2
Burglary	234,623	148,490	81,732	1,719	2,682	100.0	63.3	34.8	0.7	1.1
Larceny-theft	1,035,531	656,565	351,111	11,299	16,556	100.0	63.4	33.9	1.1	1.6
Motor vehicle theft	131,921	70,919	57,376	1,173	2,453	100.0	53.8	43.5	0.9	1.9
Arson	,	8,863	3,181	1,173	132	100.0	72.1	25.9	0.9	1.1
AISOII	12,288	0,003	3,101	112	132	100.0	12.1	25.9	0.9	1.1
Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	512,219	254,000	248,639	3,412	6,168	100.0	49.6	48.5	0.7	1.2
Property crime <sup>c</sup>	1,414,363	884,837	493,400	14,303	21,823	100.0	62.6	34.9	1.0	1.5
Total Crime Index <sup>d</sup>	1,926,582	1,138,837	742,039	17,715	27,991	100.0	59.1	38.5	0.9	1.5
Other assaults	764,832	458,488	289,128	8,975	8,241	100.0	59.9	37.8	1.2	1.1
Forgery and counterfeiting	71,386	43,874	25,962	415	1,135	100.0	61.5	36.4	0.6	1.6
Fraud	202,115	115,699	83,202	812	2,402	100.0	57.2	41.2	0.4	1.2
Embezzlement	8,423	5,304	2,971	33	115	100.0	63.0	35.3	0.4	1.4
Stolen property; buying,	0,423	3,304	2,371	33	113	100.0	03.0	55.5	0.4	1.4
receiving, possessing	107,374	58,256	47,184	665	1,269	100.0	54.3	43.9	0.6	1.2
Vandalism	206,082	148,496	52,267	2,266	3,053	100.0	72.1	25.4	1.1	1.5
Weapons; carrying,	200,002	140,400	02,207	2,200	0,000	100.0	72.1	20.4		1.0
possessing, etc.	173,394	94,109	76,217	937	2,131	100.0	54.3	44.0	0.5	1.2
Prostitution and	173,334	34,103	70,217	331	2,101	100.0	34.3	77.0	0.5	1.2
commercialized vice	81,690	50,000	29,815	478	1,397	100.0	61.2	36.5	0.6	1.7
Sex offenses (except forcible	01,030	30,000	23,013	470	1,557	100.0	01.2	30.3	0.0	1.7
rape and prostitution)	59,690	43,422	14,876	579	813	100.0	72.7	24.9	1.0	1.4
Drug abuse violations	880,562	503,222	369,114	3,132	5,094	100.0	57.1	41.9	0.4	0.6
Gambling	14,202	6,820	6,732	42	608	100.0	48.0	47.4	0.4	4.3
Offenses against family	14,202	0,020	0,732	72	000	100.0	40.0	71.7	0.5	4.5
and children	53,083	34,394	16,577	597	1,515	100.0	64.8	31.2	1.1	2.9
Driving under the influence	689,244	596,603	77,300	9,482	5,859	100.0	86.6	11.2	1.4	0.9
· ·	,			,	,					
Liquor laws	336,697	273,584	52,494	8,191	2,428	100.0 100.0	81.3 79.2	15.6 18.2	2.4 2.2	0.7 0.3
Drunkenness	482,861	382,586	88,040	10,704	1,531					
Disorderly conduct	525,028	330,640	185,304	6,051	3,033	100.0	63.0	35.3	1.2	0.6
Vagrancy	19,873	11,186	8,242	353	92	100.0	56.3	41.5	1.8	0.5
All other offenses	0.040.044	4.070.040	000 407	40.000	00.450	400.0	50.7	00.4	0.0	
(except traffic)	2,310,214	1,378,619	886,107	19,332	26,156	100.0	59.7	38.4	0.8	1.1
Suspicion	8,879	3,600	5,236	18	25	100.0	40.5	59.0	0.2	0.3
Curfew and loitering										
law violations	99,471	75,531	21,511	1,046	1,383	100.0	75.9	21.6	1.1	1.4
Runaways	144,976	108,041	30,763	1,228	4,944	100.0	74.5	21.2	8.0	3.4

Table 4.12

Arrests in cities

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1994--Continued

		Aı	rrests under	18				Percent <sup>a</sup>		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	1,813,356	1,209,930	552,825	17,995	32,606	100.0%	66.7%	30.5%	1.0%	1.8%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	2,622	944	1,633	9	36	100.0	36.0	62.3	0.3	1.4
Forcible rape	3,618	1,813	1,740	26	39	100.0	50.1	48.1	0.7	1.1
Robbery	42,490	15,239	26,394	191	666	100.0	35.9	62.1	0.4	1.6
Aggravated assault	56,095	29,839	25,046	423	787	100.0	53.2	44.6	0.8	1.4
Burglary	82,745	58,047	22,700	786	1,212	100.0	70.2	27.4	0.9	1.5
Larceny-theft	351,683	243,107	96,412	4,474	7,690	100.0	69.1	27.4	1.3	2.2
Motor vehicle theft	59,347	31,370	26,175	670	1,132	100.0	52.9	44.1	1.1	1.9
Arson	7,214	5,637	1,420	73	84	100.0	78.1	19.7	1.0	1.2
Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	104,825	47,835	54,813	649	1,528	100.0	45.6	52.3	0.6	1.5
Property crime <sup>c</sup>	500,989	338,161	146,707	6,003	10,118	100.0	67.5	29.3	1.2	2.0
Total Crime Index <sup>d</sup>	605,814	385,996	201,520	6,652	11,646	100.0	63.7	33.3	1.1	1.9
Other assaults	139,407	83,422	52,519	1,342	2,124	100.0	59.8	37.7	1.0	1.5
Forgery and counterfeiting	5,626	4,415	1,064	58	89	100.0	78.5	18.9	1.0	1.6
Fraud	16,671	8,405	7,743	84	439	100.0	50.4	46.4	0.5	2.6
Embezzlement	651	427	218	3	3	100.0	65.6	33.5	0.5	0.5
Stolen property; buying,										
receiving, possessing	30,326	17,037	12,505	287	497	100.0	56.2	41.2	0.9	1.6
Vandalism	97,719	76,623	18,318	974	1,804	100.0	78.4	18.7	1.0	1.8
Weapons; carrying,										
possessing, etc.	44,255	26,713	16,477	307	758	100.0	60.4	37.2	0.7	1.7
Prostitution and										
commercialized vice	937	613	297	9	18	100.0	65.4	31.7	1.0	1.9
Sex offenses (except forcible										
rape and prostitution)	10,468	6,944	3,302	78	144	100.0	66.3	31.5	0.7	1.4
Drug abuse violations	109,437	63,091	45,118	459	769	100.0	57.7	41.2	0.4	0.7
Gambling	1,417	332	1,053	3	29	100.0	23.4	74.3	0.2	2.0
Offenses against family										
and children	3,483	2,338	1,020	27	98	100.0	67.1	29.3	0.8	2.8
Driving under the influence	7,152	6,469	507	128	48	100.0	90.5	7.1	1.8	0.7
Liquor laws	70,358	63,388	4,597	1,768	605	100.0	90.1	6.5	2.5	0.9
Drunkenness	12,740	11,000	1,468	225	47	100.0	86.3	11.5	1.8	0.4
Disorderly conduct	123,009	78,071	42,987	991	960	100.0	63.5	34.9	0.8	0.8
Vagrancy	3,293	2,322	928	6	37	100.0	70.5	28.2	0.2	1.1
All other offenses	•	•								
(except traffic)	284,678	187,756	88,449	2,314	6,159	100.0	66.0	31.1	0.8	2.2
Suspicion	1,468	996	461	6	5	100.0	67.8	31.4	0.4	0.3
Curfew and loitering										
law violations	99,471	75,531	21,511	1,046	1,383	100.0	75.9	21.6	1.1	1.4
Runaways	144,976	108,041	30,763	1,228	4,944	100.0	74.5	21.2	0.8	3.4

Table 4.12 Arrests in cities

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1994--Continued

		Arre	ests 18 and c	lder				Percent <sup>a</sup>		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	7,353,302	4,651,381	2,558,256	75,056	68,609	100.0%	63.3%	34.8%	1.0%	0.9%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	11,842	4,216	7,427	58	141	100.0	35.6	62.7	0.5	1.2
Forcible rape	18,331	9,191	8,733	166	241	100.0	50.1	47.6	0.9	1.3
Robbery	87,442	32,052	54,002	429	959	100.0	36.7	61.8	0.5	1.1
Aggravated assault	289,779	160,706	123,664	2,110	3,299	100.0	55.5	42.7	0.7	1.1
Burglary	151,878	90,443	59,032	933	1,470	100.0	59.5	38.9	0.6	1.0
Larceny-theft	683,848	413,458	254,699	6,825	8,866	100.0	60.5	37.2	1.0	1.3
Motor vehicle theft	72,574	39,549	31,201	503	1,321	100.0	54.5	43.0	0.7	1.8
Arson	5,074	3,226	1,761	39	48	100.0	63.6	34.7	0.8	0.9
Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	407,394	206,165	193,826	2,763	4,640	100.0	50.6	47.6	0.7	1.1
Property crime <sup>c</sup>	913,374	546,676	346,693	8,300	11,705	100.0	59.9	38.0	0.9	1.3
Total Crime Index <sup>d</sup>	1,320,768	752,841	540,519	11,063	16,345	100.0	57.0	40.9	0.8	1.2
Other assaults	625,425	375,066	236,609	7,633	6,117	100.0	60.0	37.8	1.2	1.0
Forgery and counterfeiting	65,760	39,459	24,898	357	1,046	100.0	60.0	37.9	0.5	1.6
Fraud	185,444	107,294	75,459	728	1,963	100.0	57.9	40.7	0.4	1.1
Embezzlement	7,772	4,877	2,753	30	112	100.0	62.8	35.4	0.4	1.4
Stolen property; buying,	•	,-	,							
receiving, possessing	77,048	41,219	34,679	378	772	100.0	53.5	45.0	0.5	1.0
Vandalism	108,363	71,873	33,949	1,292	1,249	100.0	66.3	31.3	1.2	1.2
Weapons; carrying,	,	,	00,010	-,	-,					
possessing, etc.	129,139	67,396	59,740	630	1,373	100.0	52.2	46.3	0.5	1.1
Prostitution and	120,100	0.,000	00,1.10	000	.,0.0	.00.0	02.2	10.0	0.0	
commercialized vice	80,753	49,387	29,518	469	1,379	100.0	61.2	36.6	0.6	1.7
Sex offenses (except forcible	00,700	40,007	20,010	400	1,070	100.0	01.2	00.0	0.0	
rape and prostitution)	49,222	36,478	11,574	501	669	100.0	74.1	23.5	1.0	1.4
Orug abuse violations	771,125	440,131	323,996	2,673	4,325	100.0	57.1	42.0	0.3	0.6
Gambling	12,785	6,488	5,679	39	579	100.0	50.7	44.4	0.3	4.5
Offenses against family	12,700	0,400	0,070	00	010	100.0	00.7		0.0	4.0
and children	49,600	32,056	15,557	570	1,417	100.0	64.6	31.4	1.1	2.9
Driving under the influence	682,092	590,134	76,793	9,354	5,811	100.0	86.5	11.3	1.4	0.9
Liquor laws	266,339	210,196	47,897	6,423	1,823	100.0	78.9	18.0	2.4	0.5
Drunkenness	470,121	371,586	86,572	10,479	1,484	100.0	79.0	18.4	2.4	0.7
Disorderly conduct	402,019	252,569	142,317	5,060	2,073	100.0	62.8	35.4	1.3	0.5
/agrancy	16,580	8,864	7,314	3,000	2,073 55	100.0	53.5	44.1	2.1	0.3
All other offenses	10,500	0,004	7,514	547	55	100.0	55.5	77.1	۷.۱	0.5
(except traffic)	2,025,536	1,190,863	797,658	17,018	19,997	100.0	58.8	39.4	0.8	1.0
Suspicion	7,411	2,604	4,775	17,016	20	100.0	35.1	64.4	0.8	0.3
Suspicion Curfew and loitering	7,411	2,004	4,775	12	20	100.0	33.1	04.4	0.2	0.5
law violations	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Runaways	Λ	۸	Λ	^	^	^	^	^	^	^

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.11. For definitions of offenses and city areas, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), pp. 244-246.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm c}\textsc{Property}$  crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. <sup>d</sup>Includes arson.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Because of rounding, percents may not add to total.

<sup>b</sup>Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Table 4.13

## Arrests in suburban areas

By offense charged and sex, 1994

(5,414 agencies; 1994 estimated population 87,934,000)

_		P	ersons arreste	ed			ercent distribut	
	Total	Ma	le	Fen	nale	of	offenses char	ged <sup>b</sup>
Offense charged	number	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Male	Female
Total	4,171,783	3,329,404	79.8%	842,379	20.2%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Murder and nonnegligent								
manslaughter	4,283	3,852	89.9	431	10.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Forcible rape	9,473	9,371	98.9	102	1.1	0.2	0.3	(c)
Robbery	32,408	29,560	91.2	2,848	8.8	0.8	0.9	0.3
Aggravated assault	146,113	123,464	84.5	22,649	15.5	3.5	3.7	2.7
Burglary	114,357	103,387	90.4	10,970	9.6	2.7	3.1	1.3
Larceny-theft	441,689	295,300	66.9	146,389	33.1	10.6	8.9	17.4
Motor vehicle theft	49,572	43,142	87.0	6,430	13.0	1.2	1.3	0.8
Arson	6,668	5,746	86.2	922	13.8	0.2	0.2	0.1
Violent crime <sup>d</sup>	192,277	166,247	86.5	26,030	13.5	4.6	5.0	3.1
Property crime <sup>e</sup>	612,286	447,575	73.1	164,711	26.9	14.7	13.4	19.6
Total Crime Index <sup>f</sup>	804,563	613,822	76.3	190,741	23.7	19.3	18.4	22.6
Other assaults	342,105	275,814	80.6	66,291	19.4	8.2	8.3	7.9
Forgery and counterfeiting	32,633	20,764	63.6	11,869	36.4	0.8	0.6	1.4
Fraud	135,081	73,608	54.5	61,473	45.5	3.2	2.2	7.3
Embezzlement	4,114	2,455	59.7	1,659	40.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
Stolen property; buying,		·		•				
receiving, possessing	49,471	42.534	86.0	6.937	14.0	1.2	1.3	0.8
Vandalism	95,595	84,340	88.2	11,255	11.8	2.3	2.5	1.3
Weapons; carrying,	·	,		•				
possessing, etc.	67,151	61,313	91.3	5,838	8.7	1.6	1.8	0.7
Prostitution and								
commercialized vice Sex offenses (except forci-	9,554	4,612	48.3	4,942	51.7	0.2	0.1	0.6
ble rape and prostitution)	27,777	26,118	94.0	1,659	6.0	0.7	0.8	0.2
Drug abuse violations	350,472	292,196	83.4	58,276	16.6	8.4	8.8	6.9
Gambling	2,357	2,041	86.6	316	13.4	0.1	0.1	(c)
Offenses against family		·						. ,
and children	45,575	39,239	86.1	6,336	13.9	1.1	1.2	0.8
Driving under the influence	509,830	435,726	85.5	74,104	14.5	12.2	13.1	8.8
Liquor laws	149,668	118,695	79.3	30,973	20.7	3.6	3.6	3.7
Drunkenness	179,466	158,183	88.1	21,283	11.9	4.3	4.8	2.5
Disorderly conduct	201,511	161,270	80.0	40,241	20.0	4.8	4.8	4.8
Vagrancy	4,932	4,136	83.9	796	16.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
All other offenses	.,	.,.50				***	***	
(except traffic)	1,043,774	851,762	81.6	192,012	18.4	25.0	25.6	22.8
Suspicion	3,493	3,007	86.1	486	13.9	0.1	0.1	0.1
Curfew and loitering law	5, .50	3,537		.00		· · ·	· · ·	0.1
violations	29,567	21,458	72.6	8,109	27.4	0.7	0.6	1.0
Runaways	83,094	36,311	43.7	46,783	56.3	2.0	1.1	5.6

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all suburban law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1994 (Source, p. 381). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1994 estimates. For definitions of offenses and suburban areas, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States, 1994 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), p. 270. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Because of rounding, percents may not add to total.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

diviolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>f</sup>Includes arson.

Table 4.14

## Arrests in suburban areas

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1994

(5,411 agencies; 1994 estimated population 87,926,000)

			Total arrests	3				Percent <sup>b</sup>		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	4,155,539	3,134,087	975,489	21,076	24,887	100.0%	75.4%	23.5%	0.5%	0.6%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	4,282	2,456	1,745	23	58	100.0	57.4	40.8	0.5	1.4
Forcible rape	9,461	6,439	2,913	59	50	100.0	68.1	30.8	0.6	0.5
Robbery	32,390	14,949	17,100	121	220	100.0	46.2	52.8	0.4	0.7
Aggravated assault	145,857	101,930	42,152	777	998	100.0	69.9	28.9	0.5	0.7
Burglary	114,193	87,191	25,797	473	732	100.0	76.4	22.6	0.4	0.6
Larceny-theft	440,963	303,825	130,378	2,040	4,720	100.0	68.9	29.6	0.5	1.1
Motor vehicle theft	49,489	34,332	14,512	213	432	100.0	69.4	29.3	0.4	0.9
Arson	6,649	5,569	995	42	43	100.0	83.8	15.0	0.6	0.6
Violent crime <sup>c</sup>	191,990	125,774	63,910	980	1,326	100.0	65.5	33.3	0.5	0.7
Property crime <sup>d</sup>	611,294	430,917	171,682	2,768	5,927	100.0	70.5	28.1	0.5	1.0
Total Crime Index <sup>e</sup>	803,284	556,691	235,592	3,748	7,253	100.0	69.3	29.3	0.5	0.9
Other assaults	341,122	248,914	88,278	1,937	1,993	100.0	73.0	25.9	0.6	0.6
Forgery and counterfeiting	32,621	22,578	9,642	110	291	100.0	69.2	29.6	0.3	0.9
Fraud	134,896	94,590	39,205	427	674	100.0	70.1	29.1	0.3	0.5
Embezzlement	4,113	2,806	1,265	12	30	100.0	68.2	30.8	0.3	0.7
Stolen property; buying,	•	,	,							
receiving, possessing	49,356	32,732	15,979	219	426	100.0	66.3	32.4	0.4	0.9
Vandalism	95,428	79,734	14,479	466	749	100.0	83.6	15.2	0.5	0.8
Weapons; carrying,		-, -	, -							
possessing, etc.	67,027	46,387	19,880	243	517	100.0	69.2	29.7	0.4	0.8
Prostitution and	,	,	,							
commercialized vice	9,554	7.105	2,201	48	200	100.0	74.4	23.0	0.5	2.1
Sex offenses (except forcible	-,	.,	_,,							=::
rape and prostitution)	27.730	23,153	4.287	122	168	100.0	83.5	15.5	0.4	0.6
Drug abuse violations	349,905	254,358	93,312	1,016	1,219	100.0	72.7	26.7	0.3	0.3
Gambling	2,356	1,217	1,082	2	55	100.0	51.7	45.9	0.1	2.3
Offenses against family	_,	.,	.,	_	-		•			
and children	45.234	30,601	14,325	154	154	100.0	67.7	31.7	0.3	0.3
Driving under the influence	499,198	453,049	40,064	2,709	3,376	100.0	90.8	8.0	0.5	0.7
Liquor laws	149,303	135,367	11,547	1,371	1,018	100.0	90.7	7.7	0.9	0.7
Drunkenness	179,382	157,333	19,533	1,902	614	100.0	87.7	10.9	1.1	0.7
Disorderly conduct	201,295	153,956	45,527	947	865	100.0	76.5	22.6	0.5	0.4
Vagrancy	4,932	3,571	1,306	23	32	100.0	72.4	26.5	0.5	0.6
All other offenses	7,552	5,571	1,500	20	32	100.0	12.7	20.0	0.0	0.0
(except traffic)	1,042,765	732,719	300,317	5,139	4,590	100.0	70.3	28.8	0.5	0.4
Suspicion	3,472	2,808	620	28	16	100.0	80.9	17.9	0.8	0.4
Curfew and loitering	3,472	2,000	020	20	10	100.0	00.9	17.3	0.0	0.5
law violations	29,473	24,780	4,338	155	200	100.0	84.1	14.7	0.5	0.7
	83,093	69,638	12,710	298	447	100.0	83.8	15.3	0.5	0.7
Runaways	03,093	09,038	12,110	290	441	100.0	03.0	10.3	0.4	0.5

Table 4.14

Arrests in suburban areas<sup>a</sup>

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1994--Continued

		A	rrests under	18				Percent <sup>b</sup>		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	802,848	617,728	174,411	3,820	6,889	100.0%	76.9%	21.7%	0.5%	0.9%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	609	291	299	6	13	100.0	47.8	49.1	1.0	2.1
Forcible rape	1,682	1,103	561	12	6	100.0	65.6	33.4	0.7	0.4
Robbery	10,172	4,520	5,507	44	101	100.0	44.4	54.1	0.4	1.0
Aggravated assault	24,208	15,416	8,443	117	232	100.0	63.7	34.9	0.5	1.0
Burglary	46,930	37,335	9,009	193	393	100.0	79.6	19.2	0.4	0.8
Larceny-theft	152,575	111,978	37,626	801	2,170	100.0	73.4	24.7	0.5	1.4
Motor vehicle theft	21,796	14,956	6,439	107	294	100.0	68.6	29.5	0.5	1.3
Arson	3,998	3,466	486	19	27	100.0	86.7	12.2	0.5	0.7
Violent crime <sup>c</sup>	36,671	21,330	14,810	179	352	100.0	58.2	40.4	0.5	1.0
Property crime <sup>d</sup>	225,299	167,735	53,560	1,120	2,884	100.0	74.4	23.8	0.5	1.3
Total Crime Index <sup>e</sup>	261,970	189,065	68,370	1,299	3,236	100.0	72.2	26.1	0.5	1.2
Other assaults	63,811	44,644	18,394	334	439	100.0	70.0	28.8	0.5	0.7
Forgery and counterfeiting	2,482	2,078	365	10	29	100.0	83.7	14.7	0.4	1.2
Fraud	3,083	2,273	752	16	42	100.0	73.7	24.4	0.5	1.4
Embezzlement Stolen property; buying,	249	165	81	0	3	100.0	66.3	32.5	Х	1.2
receiving, possessing	13,931	9,285	4,372	74	200	100.0	66.6	31.4	0.5	1.4
Vandalism	49,758	42,970	6,126	202	460	100.0	86.4	12.3	0.3	0.9
Weapons; carrying,	45,730	42,570	0,120	202	400	100.0	00.4	12.3	0.4	0.5
possessing, etc.	17,929	13,005	4,633	80	211	100.0	72.5	25.8	0.4	1.2
Prostitution and	17,525	13,003	4,033	00	211	100.0	12.5	25.0	0.4	1.2
commercialized vice	198	137	57	3	1	100.0	69.2	28.8	1.5	0.5
Sex offenses (except forcible	190	137	37	3	i i	100.0	09.2	20.0	1.5	0.5
rape and prostitution)	5,438	4,257	1,130	21	30	100.0	78.3	20.8	0.4	0.6
Drug abuse violations	44,134	33,210	10,569	156	199	100.0	75.2	23.9	0.4	0.5
Gambling	244	54	186	0	4	100.0	22.1	76.2	X	1.6
Offenses against family	244	34	100	U	-	100.0	22.1	10.2	^	1.0
and children	1,636	1,354	264	13	5	100.0	82.8	16.1	0.8	0.3
Driving under the influence	4.756	4,447	259	31	19	100.0	93.5	5.4	0.7	0.4
Liquor laws	40,440	38,269	1,620	315	236	100.0	94.6	4.0	0.7	0.6
Drunkenness	5,359	4,927	354	55	230	100.0	91.9	6.6	1.0	0.4
Disorderly conduct	51,854	38,953	12,439	183	279	100.0	75.1	24.0	0.4	0.5
Vagrancy	1,272	1,074	187	103	10	100.0	84.4	14.7	0.4	0.8
All other offenses	1,2,2	1,014	.57	•		100.0	04.4	17.7	0.1	0.0
(except traffic)	120,988	92,610	26,997	569	812	100.0	76.5	22.3	0.5	0.7
Suspicion	750	533	20,337	5	4	100.0	71.1	27.7	0.7	0.5
Curfew and loitering	, 50	000	200	3	7	100.0	, , , , ,	21.1	0.1	0.0
law violations	29,473	24,780	4,338	155	200	100.0	84.1	14.7	0.5	0.7
Runaways	83,093	69,638	12,710	298	447	100.0	83.8	15.3	0.4	0.7

Table 4.14

Arrests in suburban areas

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1994--Continued

		Arr	ests 18 and o	older				Percent <sup>b</sup>		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	3,352,691	2,516,359	801,078	17,256	17,998	100.0%	75.1%	23.9%	0.5%	0.5%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	3,673	2,165	1,446	17	45	100.0	58.9	39.4	0.5	1.2
Forcible rape	7,779	5,336	2,352	47	44	100.0	68.6	30.2	0.6	0.6
Robbery	22,218	10,429	11,593	77	119	100.0	46.9	52.2	0.3	0.5
Aggravated assault	121,649	86,514	33,709	660	766	100.0	71.1	27.7	0.5	0.6
Burglary	67,263	49,856	16,788	280	339	100.0	74.1	25.0	0.4	0.5
Larceny-theft	288,388	191,847	92,752	1,239	2,550	100.0	66.5	32.2	0.4	0.9
Motor vehicle theft	27,693	19,376	8,073	106	138	100.0	70.0	29.2	0.4	0.5
Arson	2,651	2,103	509	23	16	100.0	79.3	19.2	0.4	0.6
AISOII	2,001	2,103	509	23	10	100.0	19.3	19.2	0.9	0.0
Violent crime <sup>c</sup>	155,319	104,444	49,100	801	974	100.0	67.2	31.6	0.5	0.6
Property crime <sup>d</sup>	385,995	263,182	118,122	1,648	3,043	100.0	68.2	30.6	0.4	8.0
Total Crime Index <sup>e</sup>	541,314	367,626	167,222	2,449	4,017	100.0	67.9	30.9	0.5	0.7
Other assaults	277,311	204,270	69,884	1,603	1,554	100.0	73.7	25.2	0.6	0.6
Forgery and counterfeiting	30,139	20,500	9,277	100	262	100.0	68.0	30.8	0.3	0.9
Fraud	131,813	92,317	38,453	411	632	100.0	70.0	29.2	0.3	0.5
Embezzlement	3,864	2,641	1,184	12	27	100.0	68.3	30.6	0.3	0.7
Stolen property; buying,	-,	_,	.,		=-					
receiving, possessing	35,425	23,447	11,607	145	226	100.0	66.2	32.8	0.4	0.6
Vandalism	45,670	36,764	8,353	264	289	100.0	80.5	18.3	0.6	0.6
Weapons; carrying,	,	,	-,							
possessing, etc.	49,098	33,382	15,247	163	306	100.0	68.0	31.1	0.3	0.6
Prostitution and										
commercialized vice	9,356	6,968	2,144	45	199	100.0	74.5	22.9	0.5	2.1
Sex offenses (except forcible										
rape and prostitution)	22,292	18,896	3,157	101	138	100.0	84.8	14.2	0.5	0.6
Drug abuse violations	305,771	221,148	82,743	860	1,020	100.0	72.3	27.1	0.3	0.3
Gambling Offenses against family	2,112	1,163	896	2	51	100.0	55.1	42.4	0.1	2.4
and children	43,598	29,247	14,061	141	149	100.0	67.1	32.3	0.3	0.3
Driving under the influence	494,442	448,602	39,805	2,678	3,357	100.0	90.7	8.1	0.5	0.7
Liquor laws	108,863	97,098	9,927	1,056	782	100.0	89.2	9.1	1.0	0.7
Drunkenness	174,023	152,406	19,179	1,847	591	100.0	87.6	11.0	1.0	0.7
			33,088	764	586	100.0	77.0	22.1	0.5	0.3
Disorderly conduct	149,441	115,003 2,497	1,119	22	22	100.0	68.2	30.6	0.5	0.4
Vagrancy All other offenses	3,660	2,497	1,119	22	22	100.0	00.2	30.0	0.6	0.6
	024 777	640,109	273,320	4,570	3,778	100.0	69.4	29.7	0.5	0.4
(except traffic)	921,777		273,320 412		3,778 12		69.4 83.6		0.5	0.4
Suspicion	2,722	2,275	412	23	12	100.0	03.0	15.1	0.8	0.4
Curfew and loitering law violations	Х	V	~	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		X	X							
Runaways	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	Χ	Х

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.13. For definitions of offenses and suburban areas, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), pp. 271-273.

dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup>Includes arson.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

Because of rounding, percents may not add to total.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Table 4.15

## Arrests in rural counties

By offense charged and sex, 1994

(2,117 agencies; 1994 estimated population 21,460,000)

-		P	ersons arreste	ed			ercent distribu	
	Total	Ma	le	Fer	nale	of	offenses char	ged <sup>a</sup>
Offense charged	number	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Male	Female
Total	815,225	662,551	81.3%	152,674	18.7%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Murder and nonnegligent								
manslaughter	1,282	1,105	86.2	177	13.8	0.2	0.2	0.1
Forcible rape	2,788	2,749	98.6	39	1.4	0.3	0.4	(b)
Robbery	2,412	2,194	91.0	9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1
Aggravated assault	29,618	25,464	86.0	4,154	14.0	3.6	3.8	2.7
Burglary	28,517	26,085	91.5	2,432	8.5	3.5	3.9	1.6
Larceny-theft	45,278	34,515	76.2	10,763	23.8	5.6	5.2	7.0
Motor vehicle theft	7,615	6,493	85.3	1,122	14.7	0.9	1.0	0.7
Arson	1,427	1,239	86.8	188	13.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Violent crime <sup>c</sup>	36,100	31,512	87.3	4,588	12.7	4.4	4.8	3.0
Property crime <sup>d</sup>	82,837	68,332	82.5	14,505	17.5	10.2	10.3	9.5
Total Crime Index <sup>e</sup>	118,937	99,844	83.9	19,093	16.1	14.6	15.1	12.5
Other assaults	70,747	58,072	82.1	12,675	17.9	8.7	8.8	8.3
Forgery and counterfeiting	7,079	4,497	63.5	2,582	36.5	0.9	0.7	1.7
Fraud	47,463	25,102	52.9	22,361	47.1	5.8	3.8	14.6
Embezzlement	964	617	64.0	347	36.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
Stolen property; buying,								
receiving, possessing	7,056	6,150	87.2	906	12.8	0.9	0.9	0.6
Vandalism	18,822	16,483	87.6	2,339	12.4	2.3	2.5	1.5
Weapons; carrying,	-,-	-,		,				
possessing, etc.	10,542	9,809	93.0	733	7.0	1.3	1.5	0.5
Prostitution and	-,-	-,						
commercialized vice	201	106	52.7	95	47.3	(b)	(b)	0.1
Sex offenses (except forcible				-		(-)	(-)	
rape and prostitution	7,306	6,964	95.3	342	4.7	0.9	1.1	0.2
Drug abuse violations	60,782	51,254	84.3	9,528	15.7	7.5	7.7	6.2
Gambling	359	312	86.9	47	13.1	(b)	(b)	(b)
Offenses against family				•		(-)	(-)	(-)
and children	10,266	8,832	86.0	1,434	14.0	1.3	1.3	0.9
Driving under the influence	126,888	110,552	87.1	16,336	12.9	15.6	16.7	10.7
Liquor laws	39,387	30,866	78.4	8,521	21.6	4.8	4.7	5.6
Drunkenness	37,327	32,822	87.9	4,505	12.1	4.6	5.0	3.0
Disorderly conduct	28,518	22,709	79.6	5,809	20.4	3.5	3.4	3.8
Vagrancy	315	265	84.1	50	15.9	(b)	(b)	(b)
All other offenses	313	200	04.1	50	10.0	(5)	(6)	(D)
(except traffic)	207,817	170,044	81.8	37,773	18.2	25.5	25.7	24.7
Suspicion	723	629	87.0	94	13.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Curfew and loitering law	123	029	07.0	J-1	10.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
violations	2,082	1,359	65.3	723	34.7	0.3	0.2	0.5
Runaways	11,644	5,263	45.2	6,381	54.8	1.4	0.2	4.2

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all rural county law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1994 (Source, p. 381). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1994 estimates. For definitions of offenses and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

 $^{\rm c}\text{Violent}$  crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States, 1994 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), p. 261. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Because of rounding, percents may not add to total. <sup>b</sup>Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup>Includes arson.

Table 4.16

## Arrests in rural counties

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1994

(2,113 agencies; 1994 estimated population 21,420,000)

			Total arrests	i				Percent <sup>a</sup>		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	808,430	648,028	126,650	24,196	9,556	100.0%	80.2%	15.7%	3.0%	1.2%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	1,282	864	362	46	10	100.0	67.4	28.2	3.6	0.8
Forcible rape	2,781	2,142	508	103	28	100.0	77.0	18.3	3.7	1.0
Robbery	2,409	1,119	1,176	64	50	100.0	46.5	48.8	2.7	2.1
Aggravated assault	29,558	21,588	6,770	1,091	109	100.0	73.0	22.9	3.7	0.4
Burglary	28,408	23,110	4,017	914	367	100.0	81.4	14.1	3.2	1.3
Larceny-theft	45,135	35,566	7,772	894	903	100.0	78.8	17.2	2.0	2.0
Motor vehicle theft	7,595	6,175	961	316	143	100.0	81.3	12.7	4.2	1.9
Arson	1,424	1,196	191	32	5	100.0	84.0	13.4	2.2	0.4
Alson	1,424	1,130	191	32	3	100.0	04.0	13.4	2.2	0.4
Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	36,030	25,713	8,816	1,304	197	100.0	71.4	24.5	3.6	0.5
Property crime <sup>c</sup>	82,562	66,047	12,941	2,156	1,418	100.0	80.0	15.7	2.6	1.7
Total Crime Index <sup>d</sup>	118,592	91,760	21,757	3,460	1,615	100.0	77.4	18.3	2.9	1.4
Other assaults	70,630	53,619	13,720	2,227	1,064	100.0	75.9	19.4	3.2	1.5
Forgery and counterfeiting	7,052	5,238	1,680	81	53	100.0	74.3	23.8	1.1	0.8
Fraud	47,340	35,076	11,645	478	141	100.0	74.1	24.6	1.0	0.3
Embezzlement	961	804	133	6	18	100.0	83.7	13.8	0.6	1.9
Stolen property; buying,	301	004	100	Ü	10	100.0	00.7	10.0	0.0	1.0
receiving, possessing	7,045	5,605	1,244	168	28	100.0	79.6	17.7	2.4	0.4
Vandalism	18,791	16,000	2,081	480	230	100.0	85.1	11.1	2.6	1.2
Weapons; carrying,	10,731	10,000	2,001	400	230	100.0	03.1		2.0	1.2
possessing, etc.	10,527	8,011	2,177	249	90	100.0	76.1	20.7	2.4	0.9
Prostitution and	10,327	0,011	2,177	249	90	100.0	70.1	20.7	2.4	0.5
commercialized vice	201	155	32	0	14	100.0	77.1	15.9	Х	7.0
Sex offenses (except forcible	201	155	32	U	14	100.0	77.1	13.5	^	7.0
rape and prostitution)	7,284	6,352	623	264	45	100.0	87.2	8.6	3.6	0.6
Drug abuse violations	60,657	47,732	11,346	997	582	100.0	78.7	18.7	1.6	1.0
Gambling	359	202	70	1	86	100.0	56.3	19.5	0.3	24.0
Offenses against family	339	202	70	į.	00	100.0	30.3	19.5	0.3	24.0
and children	10,232	7,082	2,498	533	119	100.0	69.2	24.4	5.2	1.2
Driving under the influence	121,721	108,192	8,615	4,022	892	100.0	88.9	7.1	3.3	0.7
Liquor laws	39,288	35,870	1,561	1,541	316	100.0	91.3	4.0	3.9	0.7
Drunkenness	37,225	,	2,641	1,405	69	100.0	88.9	7.1	3.8	0.8
		33,110	3,692	1,149	172	100.0	82.4	13.0	4.0	0.2
Disorderly conduct	28,499	23,486	,							
Vagrancy	315	228	67	18	2	100.0	72.4	21.3	5.7	0.6
All other offenses	007.000	457.040	00.077	0.046	0.040	400.0	70.0	40.0	0.0	4.4
(except traffic)	207,282	157,946	39,877	6,646	2,813	100.0	76.2	19.2	3.2	1.4
Suspicion	720	429	268	23	0	100.0	59.6	37.2	3.2	Х
Curfew and loitering	0.00-	4.40-		405	0.40	400.0	4			
law violations	2,082	1,189	114	130	649	100.0	57.1	5.5	6.2	31.2
Runaways	11,627	9,942	809	318	558	100.0	85.5	7.0	2.7	4.8

Table 4.16

Arrests in rural counties

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1994--Continued

		A	rrests under	18				Percent <sup>a</sup>		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	104,935	86,082	11,897	3,784	3,172	100.0%	82.0%	11.3%	3.6%	3.0%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	141	89	45	5	2	100.0	63.1	31.9	3.5	1.4
Forcible rape	382	302	53	26	1	100.0	79.1	13.9	6.8	0.3
Robbery	469	190	249	12	18	100.0	40.5	53.1	2.6	3.8
Aggravated assault	3.110	2.117	838	139	16	100.0	68.1	26.9	4.5	0.5
Burglary	10,363	8,754	964	461	184	100.0	84.5	9.3	4.4	1.8
Larceny-theft	12,786	10,629	1.337	334	486	100.0	83.1	10.5	2.6	3.8
Motor vehicle theft	3,193	2,637	308	164	84	100.0	82.6	9.6	5.1	2.6
Arson	500	440	45	14	1	100.0	88.0	9.0	2.8	0.2
Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	4.102	2.698	1.185	182	37	100.0	65.8	28.9	4.4	0.9
Property crime <sup>c</sup>	26,842	22,460	2,654	973	755	100.0	83.7	9.9	3.6	2.8
Total Crime Index <sup>d</sup>	30,944	25,158	3,839	1,155	792	100.0	81.3	12.4	3.7	2.6
Other assaults	7,727	5,532	1,611	370	214	100.0	71.6	20.8	4.8	2.8
Forgery and counterfeiting	514	452	50	6	6	100.0	87.9	9.7	1.2	1.2
Fraud	729	605	103	7	14	100.0	83.0	14.1	1.0	1.9
Embezzlement	65	56	6	0	3	100.0	86.2	9.2	X	4.6
Stolen property; buying,										
receiving, possessing	1,367	1,134	175	50	8	100.0	83.0	12.8	3.7	0.6
Vandalism	7,799	6,981	499	177	142	100.0	89.5	6.4	2.3	1.8
Weapons; carrying,	,	-,								
possessing, etc.	1.614	1,217	338	44	15	100.0	75.4	20.9	2.7	0.9
Prostitution and	.,	.,								
commercialized vice	5	5	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Х	Χ	Х
Sex offenses (except forcible	_	_	-	_	-					
rape and prostitution)	1,300	1,114	129	50	7	100.0	85.7	9.9	3.8	0.5
Drug abuse violations	4,828	3,754	770	128	176	100.0	77.8	15.9	2.7	3.6
Gambling	10	3	7	0	0	100.0	30.0	70.0	X	X
Offenses against family										
and children	322	259	31	15	17	100.0	80.4	9.6	4.7	5.3
Driving under the influence	1,389	1,293	42	38	16	100.0	93.1	3.0	2.7	1.2
Liquor laws	10,900	10,210	132	449	109	100.0	93.7	1.2	4.1	1.0
Drunkenness	859	799	31	27	2	100.0	93.0	3.6	3.1	0.2
Disorderly conduct	4,490	3,578	730	144	38	100.0	79.7	16.3	3.2	0.8
Vagrancy	68	52	8	7	1	100.0	76.5	11.8	10.3	1.5
All other offenses										
(except traffic)	16,154	12,669	2,427	653	405	100.0	78.4	15.0	4.0	2.5
Suspicion	142	80	46	16	0	100.0	56.3	32.4	11.3	X
Curfew and loitering										
law violations	2,082	1,189	114	130	649	100.0	57.1	5.5	6.2	31.2
Runaways	11,627	9,942	809	318	558	100.0	85.5	7.0	2.7	4.8

Table 4.16

## Arrests in rural counties

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1994--Continued

		Arre	ests 18 and o	older				Percent <sup>a</sup>		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	703,495	561,946	114,753	20,412	6,384	100.0%	79.9%	16.3%	2.9%	0.9%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	1,141	775	317	41	8	100.0	67.9	27.8	3.6	0.7
Forcible rape	2,399	1,840	455	77	27	100.0	76.7	19.0	3.2	1.1
Robbery	1,940	929	927	52	32	100.0	47.9	47.8	2.7	1.6
Aggravated assault	26,448	19,471	5,932	952	93	100.0	73.6	22.4	3.6	0.4
Burglary	18,045	14,356	3,053	453	183	100.0	79.6	16.9	2.5	1.0
Larceny-theft	32,349	24,937	6,435	560	417	100.0	77.1	19.9	1.7	1.3
Motor vehicle theft	4,402	3,538	653	152	59	100.0	80.4	14.8	3.5	1.3
Arson	924	756	146	18	4	100.0	81.8	15.8	1.9	0.4
Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	31,928	23,015	7,631	1,122	160	100.0	72.1	23.9	3.5	0.5
Property crime <sup>c</sup>	55,720	43,587	10,287	1,183	663	100.0	78.2	18.5	2.1	1.2
Total Crime Index <sup>d</sup>	87,648	66,602	17,918	2,305	823	100.0	76.0	20.4	2.6	0.9
Other assaults	62,903	48,087	12,109	1,857	850	100.0	76.4	19.3	3.0	1.4
Forgery and counterfeiting	6,538	4,786	1,630	75	47	100.0	73.2	24.9	1.1	0.7
Fraud	46,611	34,471	11,542	471	127	100.0	74.0	24.8	1.0	0.3
Embezzlement	896	748	127	6	15	100.0	83.5	14.2	0.7	1.7
Stolen property; buying,										
receiving, possessing	5,678	4,471	1,069	118	20	100.0	78.7	18.8	2.1	0.4
Vandalism	10,992	9,019	1,582	303	88	100.0	82.1	14.4	2.8	0.8
Weapons; carrying,										
possessing, etc. Prostitution and	8,913	6,794	1,839	205	75	100.0	76.2	20.6	2.3	0.8
commercialized vice	196	150	32	0	14	100.0	76.5	16.3	Х	7.1
Sex offenses (except forcible	100	100	02	Ü		100.0	70.0	10.0	^	
rape and prostitution)	5,984	5,238	494	214	38	100.0	87.5	8.3	3.6	0.6
Drug abuse violations	55,829	43,978	10,576	869	406	100.0	78.8	18.9	1.6	0.7
Gambling	349	199	63	1	86	100.0	57.0	18.1	0.3	24.6
Offenses against family	0.0		00	•	00		01.0		0.0	2
and children	9,910	6,823	2,467	518	102	100.0	68.8	24.9	5.2	1.0
Driving under the influence	120,332	106,899	8,573	3,984	876	100.0	88.8	7.1	3.3	0.7
Liquor laws	28,388	25,660	1,429	1,092	207	100.0	90.4	5.0	3.8	0.7
Drunkenness	36,366	32,311	2,610	1,378	67	100.0	88.8	7.2	3.8	0.2
Disorderly conduct	24,009	19,908	2,962	1,005	134	100.0	82.9	12.3	4.2	0.6
Vagrancy	247	176	59	11	1	100.0	71.3	23.9	4.5	0.4
All other offenses	,		30	• •	•			_0.0		٠
(except traffic)	191,128	145,277	37,450	5,993	2,408	100.0	76.0	19.6	3.1	1.3
Suspicion	578	349	222	7	2,400	100.0	60.4	38.4	1.2	1.5 X
Curfew and loitering	5.0	0.10		,	Ü	100.0	oo.¬	00.→	1.2	^
law violations	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Runaways	X	X	X	x	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.15. For definitions of offenses and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

dIncludes arson. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), pp. 262-264.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm c}\textsc{Property crimes}$  are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

 $<sup>^</sup>a$ Because of rounding, percents may not add to total.  $^b$ Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

## Arrest rates (per 100,000 inhabitants) for violent crimes

By offense charged and region, 1971-94

(Rate per 100,000 inhabitants)

							Off	ense char	ged and regi	on						
	Murder a	nd nonnegl	igent man	slaughter		Forcible	e rape			Rob	bery		-03	Aggravate	ed assault	
	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
1971	7.1	8.8	12.7	8.6	8.5	9.6	12.2	13.1	83.4	55.3	54.4	73.0	81.2	59.0	119.5	111.3
1972	6.8	7.8	13.3	10.1	10.0	10.1	13.7	16.4	82.2	54.0	58.6	84.7	83.7	63.1	125.0	134.4
1973	7.9	7.0	12.8	9.1	12.1	9.4	13.5	15.5	84.8	41.3	59.3	85.9	96.5	58.8	120.2	134.7
1974	6.5	10.2	14.3	11.1	12.3	11.1	15.2	15.8	87.2	69.0	75.5	96.9	108.6	74.7	134.1	164.7
1975	6.9	6.9	13.1	9.2	11.9	9.2	14.0	14.4	91.2	53.2	69.3	81.8	109.1	64.1	139.2	145.2
1976	6.3	6.4	11.7	4.5	12.0	9.8	13.7	13.8	84.6	44.6	56.9	67.7	106.3	62.5	135.6	136.9
1977	5.9	7.8	11.7	9.5	13.2	11.6	14.5	14.8	83.7	52.3	53.2	76.8	117.3	59.5	137.1	154.7
1978	7.4	7.3	11.5	9.2	15.1	10.9	14.2	14.8	110.7	46.7	52.5	75.3	149.2	57.9	144.7	152.1
1979	5.6	9.1	11.9	10.3	12.8	11.9	15.2	17.8	79.4	46.6	56.6	82.8	114.3	67.7	151.9	174.4
1980	6.3	7.5	11.1	10.4	12.9	12.1	14.8	17.1	91.9	48.1	54.4	85.1	118.1	64.5	147.0	170.5
1981	6.3	7.5	11.3	12.6	13.1	12.4	14.6	16.1	98.6	48.7	55.7	84.2	115.2	69.7	148.5	163.5
1982	7.1	10.0	11.1	10.8	13.5	15.2	15.6	16.0	102.0	63.1	55.3	83.9	129.6	82.5	158.7	161.3
1983	6.6	8.0	10.4	10.2	14.3	14.6	15.4	15.7	101.7	49.5	54.7	70.4	127.7	77.8	155.1	148.5
1984	6.1	5.8	9.5	8.0	16.1	15.1	16.3	15.2	103.4	37.9	48.9	56.8	139.4	84.9	141.4	143.5
1985	6.1	5.7	9.3	9.0	15.3	15.6	16.3	15.4	96.2	34.8	47.8	68.1	136.1	85.5	143.7	145.8
1986	6.3	6.5	9.4	9.2	15.4	14.9	16.3	15.7	105.0	34.5	51.7	69.2	154.1	93.2	151.3	191.3
1987	6.5	9.1	8.5	8.6	15.0	16.4	15.2	15.2	103.1	42.2	47.5	63.6	161.1	94.6	140.8	207.2
1988	6.6	9.7	9.1	8.7	13.9	15.3	15.5	15.3	99.7	40.3	44.1	64.1	171.5	115.1	138.9	226.7
1989	6.9	10.2	9.5	9.0	14.4	16.2	15.2	15.2	116.4	45.9	47.7	68.9	182.2	131.0	152.3	252.6
1990	6.8	8.9	11.1	9.8	13.8	15.7	17.3	16.2	117.8	41.2	57.8	77.9	182.7	131.1	186.9	272.6
1991	7.7	10.2	11.3	9.4	14.5	17.2	16.7	15.3	120.7	45.5	57.2	77.2	188.3	128.6	183.4	265.0
1992	6.8	9.5	10.4	8.8	14.6	17.0	16.4	14.3	114.1	45.3	60.4	75.6	186.9	129.5	210.0	267.7
1993	7.0	9.7	11.3	8.5	13.8	16.7	16.3	13.3	115.9	44.8	62.1	71.8	190.8	131.4	213.0	270.3
1994	6.6	10.0	10.2	8.2	12.7	17.3	15.5	12.0	110.5	48.2	59.9	69.9	186.2	147.5	222.5	282.2

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2. For a list of States in regions and definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1971, p. 35; 1972, p. 35; 1973, p. 34; 1974, p. 45; 1975, p. 41; 1976, p. 172; 1977, p. 171; 1978, p. 185; 1979, p. 187; 1980, p. 190; 1981, p. 161; 1982, p. 166; 1983, p. 169; 1984, p. 162; 1985, p. 165; 1986, p. 165; 1987, p. 165; 1988, p. 169; 1989, p. 173; 1990, p. 175; 1991, p. 214; 1992, p. 218; 1993, p. 218; 1994, p. 218 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.18

Rate (per 100,000 males in each age group) of males arrested for murder and nonnegligent manslaughter

By age of offender, United States, selected years 1970-93

		Ma	le arrest rate	for murder a	nd nonneglige	ent manslaug	hter		Percent change between 1985
	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	and 1993
12 years and younger	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0%
13 to 14 years	4.2	3.6	4.4	4.0	8.8	9.6	8.1	10.5	162
15 years	17.2	14.9	13.5	11.8	31.0	37.4	29.8	36.2	207
16 years	26.8	24.9	24.6	22.4	56.5	57.7	59.3	66.4	197
17 years	32.9	29.2	38.2	34.5	72.4	76.1	77.7	84.8	146
18 to 20 years	44.5	43.4	46.4	41.8	73.5	89.0	91.9	91.3	119
21 to 24 years	45.6	45.4	44.3	39.0	49.4	54.7	58.7	56.8	46
25 to 29 years	36.1	36.9	34.4	30.4	31.4	31.2	30.5	30.0	-1
30 to 34 years	27.7	26.5	28.0	22.3	21.2	21.5	18.0	18.3	-18
35 to 44 years	19.5	19.5	19.4	15.4	13.9	12.9	11.7	11.9	-23
45 to 54 years	11.8	9.6	9.8	8.5	7.7	7.1	7.3	6.9	-18
55 to 64 years	7.1	6.0	5.4	4.9	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.3	-32
65 years and older	3.5	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.5	-31

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by James Alan Fox, College of Criminal Justice, Northeastern University.

Table 4.19

## Arrest rates (per 100,000 inhabitants) for property crimes

By offense charged and region, 1971-94

(Rate per 100,000 inhabitants)

							Offe	ense charg	ged and region	on						
		Burg	lary			Larcen	y-theft		_	Motor veh	icle theft			Ars	on	
	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
1971	173.7	170.7	204.8	295.2	302.1	455.8	445.2	572.1	72.1	69.5	67.5	151.2	Х	Х	Х	Х
1972	164.0	157.9	200.3	306.7	281.8	447.2	431.0	593.5	66.6	61.2	62.3	137.4	X	X	X	X
1973	189.6	154.3	193.9	314.2	280.8	424.6	425.7	572.6	77.1	58.9	60.6	126.0	X	X	X	X
1974	207.9	213.5	269.5	361.5	398.0	586.0	542.5	680.9	67.3	62.3	66.7	139.9	X	X	X	X
1975	222.0	186.5	271.0	344.3	393.7	528.8	571.7	658.1	63.1	49.9	56.8	112.2	X	X	X	X
1976	232.9	170.2	241.5	307.2	423.8	491.9	550.4	692.3	65.9	46.4	51.1	115.0	X	X	X	X
1977	243.6	178.8	233.8	320.8	452.0	507.9	521.3	658.1	66.4	57.7	53.6	125.4	X	X	X	X
1978	259.6	166.7	231.5	304.5	475.7	485.9	515.9	646.2	77.9	55.4	57.5	124.0	X	X	X	X
1979	221.0	163.2	237.9	315.8	447.4	499.5	537.9	697.5	60.6	52.2	58.1	129.2	9.9	8.1	7.9	11.2
1980	226.1	167.2	239.0	303.5	463.5	535.1	516.3	674.8	60.1	46.0	50.2	107.4	9.8	8.3	8.1	9.8
1981	213.4	172.5	235.0	305.9	474.2	558.2	541.7	685.9	55.2	42.8	47.8	93.9	9.2	8.6	8.5	10.5
1982	199.5	188.8	234.5	304.9	492.4	661.6	590.4	735.4	57.8	49.4	47.6	83.7	9.0	11.5	7.5	9.9
1983	177.9	166.2	209.7	275.9	475.8	593.9	566.4	703.1	49.5	41.7	46.0	78.1	8.5	9.1	7.8	9.3
1984	159.6	139.3	194.3	247.9	466.2	545.8	549.9	692.6	50.0	38.3	49.5	71.2	8.0	8.0	7.1	10.2
1985	156.7	133.0	197.6	258.7	477.9	549.5	572.2	723.5	47.7	38.4	53.0	90.9	8.8	7.9	7.2	9.9
1986	151.1	129.6	206.7	253.9	478.5	563.4	590.7	738.4	54.8	43.4	60.0	101.7	8.0	7.7	7.1	8.8
1987	151.7	136.5	204.9	235.8	514.9	622.7	602.1	739.2	67.3	50.3	66.3	109.2	7.8	7.7	6.4	8.6
1988	145.2	131.3	182.7	234.9	511.6	625.8	579.3	730.6	77.1	60.6	64.7	124.4	7.6	8.2	6.9	8.2
1989	153.6	135.5	181.9	239.8	527.1	650.2	599.4	729.0	90.7	73.1	73.1	134.2	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.9
1990	145.1	121.4	192.9	229.0	533.3	626.9	647.0	729.0	79.7	56.3	81.0	128.5	7.2	8.0	7.4	8.4
1991	142.0	127.8	182.7	223.9	536.0	660.4	650.0	693.8	78.6	56.0	78.2	122.4	7.1	7.7	8.0	8.3
1992	137.0	122.4	174.8	222.2	499.8	610.1	607.5	686.6	69.6	52.7	72.7	122.5	7.1	8.6	6.8	8.7
1993	126.2	110.4	168.7	206.4	466.4	577.7	598.2	666.1	65.7	57.0	71.7	118.1	6.8	8.0	7.1	8.5
1994	120.0	113.9	165.5	194.0	468.7	593.9	635.0	643.4	61.3	64.4	74.8	114.6	6.9	9.5	7.1	9.5

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2. Arson was designated an Index property crime in October 1978. Data collection began in 1979. The number of agencies reporting and the populations represented vary from year to year. For a list of States in regions and definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1971, p. 35; 1972, p. 35; 1973, p. 34; 1974, p. 45; 1975, p. 41; 1976, p. 172; 1977, p. 171; 1978, p. 185; 1979, p. 187; 1980, p. 190; 1981, p. 161; 1982, p. 166; 1983, p. 169; 1984, p. 162; 1985, p. 165; 1986, p. 165; 1987, p. 165; 1988, p. 169; 1989, p. 173; 1990, p. 175; 1991, p. 214; 1992, p. 218; 1993, p. 218; 1994, p. 218 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.20

## Offenses known to police and percent cleared by arrest<sup>a</sup>

By offense and population group, 1994

(1994 estimated population)

(100 ) commuted population)				Murder						
Population group	Total Crime Index	Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	Property crime <sup>c</sup>	and non- negligent manslaughte r	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra- vated assault	Burglary	Larceny- theft	Motor vehicle theft
TOTAL ALL AGENCIES										
12,025 agencies; population										
226,250,000: Offenses known	12,586,227	1,720,302	10,865,925	21,331	89,766	586,812	1,022,393	2,420,928	7,007,173	1,437,824
Percent cleared by arrest	21.4%	45.3	17.7	,	51.9	24.4	56.3	13.4	19.9	14.0
TOTAL CITIES										
8,357 cities; population 154,033,000:										
Offenses known	10,150,617	1,433,296	8,717,321	17,229	66,509	531,546	818,012	1,827,847	5,680,181	1,209,293
Percent cleared by arrest	21.5%	43.5	17.8		51.4	24.0	55.1	12.8	20.5	13.1
Group I										
64 cities, 250,000 and over;										
population 46,578,000:										
Offenses known	4,072,226	769,511	3,302,715		27,221	340,022	391,872	714,854	1,930,544	657,317
Percent cleared by arrest	19.0%	38.9	14.3	58.4	53.6	21.9	52.0	11.1	16.8	10.5
9 cities, 1,000,000 and over;										
population 21,338,000:										
Offenses known	1,724,591	397,064	1,327,527		8,786	187,114	195,871	289,602	719,696	318,229
Percent cleared by arrest 19 cities, 500,000 to 999,999;	19.0%	37.8	13.4	51.3	51.4	21.4	52.5	10.0	16.8	8.6
population 12,329,000:										
Offenses known	1,064,792	161,648	903,114	2,290	8,638	69,406	81,314	190,257	566,351	146,536
Percent cleared by arrest	18.4%	40.4	14.4	65.6	59.3	22.7	52.7	12.4	15.4	13.4
36 cities, 250,000 to 499,999; population 12,911,000:										
Offenses known	1,282,843	210,799	1,072,044	2,813	9,797	83,502	114,687	234,995	644,497	192,552
Percent cleared by arrest	19.4%	39.6	15.4		50.7	22.2	50.7	11.3	18.1	11.4
Group II										
132 cities, 100,000 to 249,999;										
population 19,329,000:										
Offenses known	1,510,551	201,905	1,308,646		10,143	70,987	118,177	294,977	834,915	178,754
Percent cleared by arrest	20.8%	44.6	17.1	67.0	50.4	26.4	54.5	12.3	19.5	13.6
Group III										
344 cities, 50,000 to 99,999;										
population 23,605,000: Offenses known	1,429,055	164,939	1,264,116	1,688	9,679	52,808	100,764	265,584	848,813	149,719
Percent cleared by arrest	22.2%	45.3	1,204,110		48.3	25.5	55.0	13.0	22.3	149,719
Group IV										
625 cities, 25,000 to 49,999;										
population 21,601,000: Offenses known	1,164,225	118,377	1,045,848	979	7,430	32,937	77,031	212,030	731,555	102,263
Percent cleared by arrest	23.1%	49.5	20.1	72.1	48.9	29.2	58.0	13.8	22.5	15.6
0 1										
Group V 1,464 cities, 10,000 to 24,999;										
population 23,065,000:										
Offenses known	1,071,097	100,330	970,767	918	6,968	21,790	70,654	187,571	708,605	74,591
Percent cleared by arrest	26.4%	54.7	23.5	74.4	50.1	32.8	61.7	15.9	25.7	22.3
Group VI										
5,728 cities under 10,000;										
population 19,855,000:										
Offenses known	903,463	78,234	825,229		5,068	13,002	59,514	152,831	625,749	46,649
Percent cleared by arrest	24.8%	59.2	21.6	74.8	53.0	32.4	65.4	16.8	22.1	29.3
SUBURBAN COUNTIES										
1,267 agencies; population										
48,266,000:										
Offenses known	1,914,709	226,641	1,688,068		16,495	50,926	156,327	432,191	1,058,108	197,769
Percent cleared by arrest	20.7%	52.3	16.5	68.3	53.3	27.3	60.0	14.5	17.3	16.6
See notes at end of table.										

#### Offenses known to police and percent cleared by arrest

By offense and population group, 1994-Continued

Population group	Total Crime Index	Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	Property crime <sup>c</sup>	Murder and non- negligent manslaughte r	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra- vated assault	Burglary	Larceny- theft	Motor vehicle theft
RURAL COUNTIES 2,401 agencies; population 23,950,000:										
Offenses known	520,901	60,365	460,536	1,209	6,762	4,340	48,054	160,890	268,884	30,762
Percent cleared by arrest	23.6%	60.9	18.7	80.1	53.2	30.9	63.5	16.6	18.4	32.0
SUBURBAN AREAS <sup>d</sup> 5,955 agencies; population 91,991,000:										
Offenses known	3,871,249	403,284	3,467,965	4,322	27,419	96,368	275,175	769,282	2,334,442	364,241
Percent cleared by arrest	22.0%	52.5	18.5	68.0	51.9	28.2	60.9	14.5	20.1	16.9

Note: See Note, table 4.1. "An offense is 'cleared by arrest' or solved for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is: (1) arrested; (2) charged with the commission of the offense; and (3) turned over to the court for prosecution. The prosecution can follow arrest frourt summons, or police notice." An offense is also counted as cleared by arrest if any of the following "exceptional" conditions pertain: (1) suicide of the offender; (2) double murder; (3) deathbed confession; (4) offender killed by police or citizen; (5) confession by offender already in custody or serving a sentence; (6) an offender prosecuted in another jurisdiction for a different offense and that jurisdiction does not release offender to first jurisdiction; (7) extradition denied; (8) victim refuses to cooperate in prosecution; (9) warrant is outstanding for felon but before arrest the offender dies of natural causes or as a result of an accident, or is killed in the commission of another offense; or, (10) handling of a juvenile fefender either orally or by written notice to parents in instances involving minor offenses where no referral to juvenile court is made as a matter of publicly accepted police policy. (U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1984), pp. 41, 42.) It should be noted that the arrest of one person can clear several crimes or several persons may be arrested to clear one crime.

Arson was designated an Index property crime in October 1978. Due to the incompleteness of arson reporting by police for offenses known, arson data are not included in this table. Forcible rape figures furnished by the State-level Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR)

violent crime, and Total Crime Index categories. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for at least 6 months 1994 (Source, p. 381). Complete data for 1994 were not available for Illinois, Kansas, and Montana; therefore, their crime counts were estimated by the Source. Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1994 estimates. For definitions of offenses, city and suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, *1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), pp. 208, 209. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.21

Offenses known to police and percent cleared by arrest

By type of offense, United States, 1980-94

	Total Cri	me Index	Violent	t crime <sup>a</sup>	Propert	y crime <sup>b</sup>
	Offenses known to police	Percent cleared by arrest	Offenses known to police	Percent cleared by arrest	Offenses known to police	Percent cleared by arrest
1980	12,483,083	19.2%	1,242,511	43.6%	11,240,527	16.5%
1981	12,715,894	19.5	1,275,135	42.9	11,440,759	16.9
1982	11,932,744	20.1	1,195,533	45.4	10,737,211	17.3
1983	11,403,141	20.6	1,166,888	46.5	10,236,253	17.7
1984	11,121,418	21.0	1,172,616	47.4	9,948,802	17.9
1985	11,762,540	20.9	1,240,134	47.6	10,522,406	17.8
1986	12,734,405	20.7	1,445,965	46.3	11,288,440	17.5
1987	12,502,268	20.9	1,354,012	47.4	11,148,256	17.7
1988	12,059,648	20.7	1,355,693	45.7	10,703,955	17.5
1989	12,124,462	21.1	1,364,705	45.8	10,759,757	18.0
1990	13,468,228	21.6	1,700,303	45.6	11,767,925	18.1
1991	13,334,099	21.2	1,682,487	44.7	11,651,612	17.8
1992	13,644,294	21.4	1,854,630	44.6	11,789,664	17.7
1993	12,863,631	21.1	1,772,279	44.2	11,091,352	17.4
1994	12,586,227	21.4	1,720,302	45.3	10,865,925	17.7

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1, 4.2, and 4.20. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months or fewer in 1980 and at least 6 months in 1981-94. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, *1980*, p. 182; *1981*, p. 153; *1982*, p. 158; *1983*, p. 161; *1984*, p. 154; *1985*, p. 156; *1986*, p. 156; *1987*, p. 155; *1988*, p. 159; *1989*, p. 163; *1990*, p. 165; *1991*, p. 204; *1992*, p. 208; *1993*, p. 208; *1994*, p. 208 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes offenses cleared by exceptional means.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm b}\!\text{Violent}$  crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Includes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>mathrm{a}}\mathrm{V}$ iolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

Table 4.22

## Percent of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrest

By extent of urbanization and type of offense, 1972-94

		Cities			Suburban	а		Rural	
	Total Crime Index	Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	Property crime <sup>c</sup>	Total Crime Index	Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	Property crime <sup>c</sup>	Total Crime Index	Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	Property crime <sup>c</sup>
1972	20.6%	48.8%	16.1%	17.2%	50.3%	14.0%	25.2%	70.2%	20.1%
1973	21.2	45.2	18.3	19.2	51.2	17.0	23.5	69.5	19.3
1974	21.3	45.2	18.5	19.5	50.0	17.3	24.0	69.7	19.7
1975	21.0	44.7	18.5	19.7	50.0	17.6	23.6	70.1	19.4
1976	20.5	45.5	18.0	19.1	51.3	16.9	22.7	69.5	18.7
1977	21.0	45.8	18.3	19.3	50.9	16.9	23.1	69.2	18.8
1978	20.8	45.5	18.1	19.4	49.9	17.0	22.7	67.9	18.4
1979	19.8	43.7	17.1	19.0	49.3	16.6	22.8	67.0	18.8
1980	19.2	41.7	16.6	18.6	48.4	16.2	20.5	64.9	16.7
1981	19.5	40.9	17.0	19.4	48.7	17.0	20.7	63.8	17.0
1982	20.0	43.5	17.3	20.4	50.9	17.8	22.1	66.4	18.1
1983	20.5	44.5	17.7	21.1	52.3	18.4	22.1	66.9	18.0
1984	21.0	45.5	18.0	21.7	53.8	18.8	22.3	65.7	18.1
1985	20.9	45.7	17.9	21.1	53.2	18.2	22.9	67.0	18.4
1986	20.7	44.6	17.5	21.1	51.7	18.3	22.0	63.9	17.7
1987	21.0	46.0	17.9	21.2	51.3	18.4	21.6	61.8	17.6
1988	20.7	44.2	17.7	21.2	51.7	18.4	21.9	63.5	17.8
1989	21.3	44.4	18.2	21.4	51.3	18.7	22.2	61.7	18.2
1990	21.7	43.9	18.3	21.8	51.7	18.7	22.3	61.3	18.1
1991	21.3	42.9	18.1	21.7	51.2	18.6	22.9	63.0	18.6
1992	21.5	43.1	18.0	21.9	51.1	18.6	23.0	60.7	18.4
1993	21.2	42.5	17.6	21.7	51.0	18.3	22.9	60.7	18.3
1994	21.5	43.5	17.8	22.0	52.5	18.5	23.6	60.9	18.7

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1, 4.2, and 4.20. For definitions of offenses, city and suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1972, pp. 107, 108; 1973, pp. 109, 110; 1974, pp. 166, 167; 1975, pp. 166, 167; 1976, pp. 162, 163; 1977, pp. 162, 163; 1978, pp. 177, 178; 1979, pp. 179, 180; 1980, pp. 182, 183; 1981, pp. 153, 154; 1982, pp. 158, 159; 1983, pp. 161, 162; 1984, pp. 154, 155; 1985, pp. 156, 157; 1986, pp. 156, 157; 1987, pp. 155, 156; 1989, pp. 159, 160; 1989, pp. 163, 164; 1990, pp. 165, 166; 1991, pp. 204, 205; 1992, pp. 208, 209; 1993, pp. 208, 209; 1994, pp. 208, 209 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

Table 4.23

Number of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrest and percent of clearances from arrest of persons under 18 years of age<sup>a</sup>

By offense and population group, 1994

(1994 estimated population)

Tatal	Murder									
Crime Index	Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	Property crime <sup>c</sup>	and non- negligent manslaughte r	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny- theft	Motor vehicle theft	
2,551,634 21.7%	710,373 14.2	1,841,261 24.6	12,216 10.5	43,887 14.5	122,088 19.6	532,182 13.1	306,301 21.4	1,344,310 25.4	190,650 24.7	
2,048,487 21.8%	558,867 14.1	1,489,620 24.6	9,378 11.1	31,812 12.9	106,825 19.4	410,852 13.0	219,998 20.4	1,120,074 25.4	149,548 25.3	
666.575	240.049	426,526	4.734	13.636	54.682	167.997	67.482	297.200	61,844	
17.8%	12.7	20.7	11.5	11.8	17.4	11.2	16.0	20.4	27.8	
243,904	100,943	142,961	1,715	3,153	22,268	73,807	21,019	99,482	22,460	
14.8%	10.8	17.7	10.0	9.0	16.4	9.1	14.4	16.6	25.5	
	,		, -	, -	-,		-,	/ -	17,502 27.1	
17.770	13.0	19.5	10.6	14.7	10.0	12.0	13.3	19.4	27.1	
248,710	83,525	165,185	1,852	4,966	18,560	58,147	26,527	116,776	21,882	
20.9%	14.2	24.3	13.4	10.9	19.0	13.0	19.3	24.3	30.6	
004007	07.500	0.17.07.1	4.700	4.004	40.400	00.004	05.400	450 507	00.044	
304,837 20.2%	87,563 13.9	217,274	1,702 12.0	4,991 10.7	18,186 20.0	62,684 12.5	35,123 17.4	158,507 23.6	23,644 24.5	
312.599	73.926	238.673	1.102	4.540	13.320	54.964	34.078	185.765	18,830	
24.2%	15.3	26.9	10.4	12.8	21.7	14.1	21.1	28.2	25.0	
265,497	57,912	207,585	691	3,576	9,503	44,142	28,779	163,130	15,676	
25.1%	16.0	27.6	8.1	14.8	22.8	14.8	23.6	28.8	22.4	
275,361	53,294	222,067	664	3,397	6,930	42,303	28,995	177,165	15,907	
24.4%	16.1	26.4	11.4	15.4	22.2	15.2	24.4	27.1	21.7	
	10 100	477 405	405	0.070	4.004	38,762	25,541	138,307	13,647	
223,618 25.0%	46,123 15.7	177,495 27.5	485 8.2	2,672 16.5	4,204 22.5	15.0	25,541	27.9	23.2	
	2,551,634 21.7% 2,048,487 21.8% 666,575 17.8% 243,904 14.8% 173,961 17.7% 248,710 20.9% 304,837 20.2% 312,599 24.2%	Crime Index         Violent crime <sup>b</sup> 2,551,634 21.7%         710,373 14.2           2,048,487 21.8%         558,867 14.1           666,575 14.1         240,049 12.7           243,904 10.8         10.943 10.8           173,961 17.7%         13.8           248,710 83,525 20.9%         14.2           304,837 20.2%         87,563 13.9           312,599 73,926 24.2%         15.3           265,497 25.1%         57,912 16.0           275,361 53,294	Crime Index         Violent crime <sup>b</sup> Property crime <sup>c</sup> 2,551,634 21.7%         710,373 1,841,261 24.6           2,048,487 21.8%         558,867 14.1 24.6           666,575 240,049 12.7 20.7         426,526 17.8% 17.7           243,904 100,943 142,961 14.8% 10.8 17.7         173,961 13.8 19.5           248,710 83,525 20.9% 14.2 24.3         165,185 24.3           304,837 87,563 217,274 20.2% 13.9 22.7         238,673 26.9           265,497 57,912 207,585 25.1% 16.0 27.6         275,361 53,294 222,067	Total Crime Index Violent Crime Crime Violent Viol	Total Crime Index         Violent crime <sup>b</sup> Property crime <sup>c</sup> and non-negligent manslaughte         Forcible rape           2,551,634 21.7%         710,373 14.841,261 12,216 10.5         43,887 14.5           2,048,487 21.7%         14.2 24.6 10.5 14.5         14.5           2,048,487 21.8%         14.1 24.6 11.1 12.9         12.9           666,575 12.8% 12.7 20.7 11.5 11.8         12.7 20.7 11.5 11.8         13,636 11.8           17.8% 12.7 20.7 11.5 10.0 9.0         142,961 1,715 3,153 14.8% 10.8 17.7 10.0 9.0         9.0           173,961 55,581 18.8 19.5 10.8 14.7         14.7         14.7           248,710 83,525 165,185 1,852 10.8 14.7         4,966 10.9         14.7           304,837 87,563 217,274 1,702 4,991 20.2% 13.9 22.7 12.0 10.7         10.7           312,599 73,926 238,673 1,102 4,540 12.8         15.3 26.9 10.4 12.8           265,497 57,912 207,585 691 3,576 25.1% 16.0 27.6 8.1 14.8           275,361 53,294 222,067 664 3,397	Total Crime Violent Index Violent Crime Property Crime Property Index Property Crime Property Index In	Total Crime Index         Violent crime Index         Property crime Property crime manslaughte range r	Total Crime Violent Index Violent Viol	Total Crime Crime Crime Index         Violent Crime Property crime anslaughte         Property regigner manslaughte         Forcible rape         Robbery         Aggravated assault         Burglary         Larcenytheft           2,551,634         710,373         1,841,261         12,216         43,887         122,088         532,182         306,301         1,344,310           2,048,487         558,867         1,489,620         9,378         31,812         106,825         410,852         219,998         1,120,074           21,89%         14.1         24.6         11.1         12.9         19.4         13.0         20.4         25.4           666,575         240,049         426,526         4,734         13,636         54,682         167,997         67,482         297,200           17,8%         12.7         20.7         11.5         11.8         17.4         11.2         16.0         20.4           243,904         100,943         142,961         1,715         3,153         22,268         73,807         21,019         99,482           17,7%         13.8         19.5         10.8         14.7         16.8         12.6         13.3         19.4           248,710         83,525         165,185         1,852<	

Table 4.23

Number of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrest and percent of clearances from arrest of persons under 18 years of age<sup>a</sup>

By offense and population group, 1994--Continued

				Murder						
Population group	Total Crime Index	Violent crime <sup>b</sup>	Property crime <sup>c</sup>	and non- negligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny- theft	Motor vehicle theft
SUBURBAN COUNTIES 1,209 agencies; population 46,582,000:										
Total clearances	382,839	115,549	267,290	1,894	8,531	13,615	91,509	60,174	175,655	31,461
Percent under 18	22.7%	15.9	25.7	9.2	19.9	21.9	14.8	24.4	26.6	22.8
RURAL COUNTIES 2,319 agencies; population 23,374,000:										
Total clearances	120,308	35,957	84,351	944	3,544	1,648	29,821	26,129	48,581	9,641
Percent under 18	18.3%	10.5	21.6	7.7	16.1	12.6	9.8	22.2	21.3	22.0
SUBURBAN AREAS <sup>d</sup> 5,877 agencies; population 89,976,000:										
Total clearances	833,087	207,647	625,440	2,841	13,845	26,661	164,300	108,341	457,704	59,395
Percent under 18	23.4%	16.4	25.7	9.0	18.4	22.9	15.3	24.5	26.5	22.0

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.20. Forcible rape figures furnished by the State-level Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program administered by the Illinois Department of State Police were not in accordance with national UCR guidelines and were excluded by the Source from the forcible rape, violent crime, and Total Crime Index categories. Complete data for 1994 were not available for Illinois, Kansas, and Montana; therefore, their crime counts were estimated by the Source. For definitions of offenses, city and suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

<sup>c</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, *1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), pp. 214, 215. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.24

Percent of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrest of persons under 18 years of age

By type of offense, United States, 1972-94

	Total Crime Index	Violent	Property crime <sup>b</sup>	
	ilidex	crime <sup>a</sup>	crime	
1972	27.3%	13.2%	33.8%	
1973	30.6	12.2	35.9	
1974	31.3	12.5	36.3	
1975	30.0	12.8	34.4	
1976	28.6	12.2	32.7	
1977	28.4	11.8	32.8	
1978	28.1	11.7	32.6	
1979	26.6	11.6	30.9	
1980	24.4	11.2	28.2	
1981	21.4	9.8	24.7	
1982	20.6	9.5	23.8	
1983	20.1	9.5	23.2	
1984	20.1	9.8	23.3	
1985	20.1	9.6	23.4	
1986	19.1	9.0	22.6	
1987	18.1	8.5	21.3	
1988	18.1	8.9	20.9	
1989	17.8	9.5	20.3	
1990	19.2	11.2	22.0	
1991	19.3	11.4	22.1	
1992	20.0	12.8	22.6	
1993	20.5	13.4	23.3	
1994	21.7	14.2	24.6	

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1, 4.2, and 4.20. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1972, pp. 110, 111; 1973, pp. 112, 113; 1974, pp. 170, 171; 1975, pp. 170, 171; 1976, pp. 168, 169; 1977, pp. 167, 168; 1978, pp. 182, 183; 1979, pp. 184, 185; 1980, pp. 187, 188; 1981, pp. 158, 159; 1982, pp. 163, 164; 1983, pp. 166, 167; 1984, pp. 159, 160; 1985, pp. 161, 162; 1986, pp. 161, 162; 1987, pp. 161, 162; 1988, pp. 165, 166; 1989, p. 169; 1990, pp. 171, 172; 1991, pp. 210, 211; 1992, pp. 214, 215; 1993, pp. 214

Table 4.25

Arsons cleared by arrest and clearances by arrest of persons under 18 years of age

By type of target, United States, 1994

(11,932 agencies; 1994 estimated population 202,943,000)

Target	Number of offenses	Percent of offenses cleared by arrest	Percent of clearances by arrest of persons under 18 years of age
Total	83,928	18.5%	48.0%
Total structure	43,870	23.0	45.9
Single occupancy residential	18,515	23.7	36.2
Other residential	7,597	24.5	40.6
Storage	3,813	17.0	60.6
Industrial/manufacturing	719	13.9	44.0
Other commercial	4,576	15.9	38.7
Community/public	5,230	32.9	72.5
Other structure	3,420	18.2	50.3
Total mobile	21,261	8.7	30.0
Motor vehicles	19,816	8.1	28.0
Other mobile	1,445	16.3	43.8
Other	18,797	19.1	63.0

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.20. In 1994, 11,932 agencies furnished detailed reports to the Uniform Crime Reporting Program. The above data are from these 11,932 agencies. Users should be aware that these data do not represent the Nation's total arson experience and differ from those reported in other arrest tables displaying arson because only arson clearances reported by property classification are included. For definition of arson, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1994 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), p. 55, Tables 2.35 and 2.36. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes offenses cleared by exceptional means.

bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Includes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Violent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

Table 4.26

## Juveniles taken into police custody

By method of disposition and population group, 1994<sup>a</sup>

(1994 estimated population)

Population group	T-1-1 <sup>b</sup>	Handled within department and released	Referred to juvenile court jurisdiction	Referred to welfare agency	Referred to other police agency	Referred to criminal or adult court
	Total <sup>b</sup>	and released	jurisaiction	agency	agency	court
TOTAL ALL AGENCIES 9,219 agencies; total population 189,868,000:						
Number	1,490,536	439,797	941,962	24,682	14,775	69,320
Percent	100.0%	29.5	63.2	1.7	1.0	4.7
TOTAL CITIES 6,554 cities; total population 130,654,000:						
Number	1,213,859	349,217	780,310	19,385	10,829	54,118
Percent	100.0%	28.8	64.3	1.6	0.9	4.5
Group 1 54 cities, 250,000 and over; population 37,743,000: Number	285,220	85,090	190,631	4,750	2,850	1,899
Percent	100.0%	29.8	66.8	1.7	1.0	0.7
Group II 127 cities, 100,000 to 249,999; population 18,760,000:						
Number Percent	166,345 100.0%	44,521	109,697	3,406 2.0	1,389 0.8	7,332 4.4
Percent	100.0%	26.8	65.9	2.0	0.8	4.4
Group III 300 cities, 50,000 to 99,999; population 20,509,000:						
Number Percent	206,346 100.0%	62,647 30.4	129,038 62.5	3,537 1.7	1,967 1.0	9,157 4.4
Percent	100.0%	30.4	62.5	1.7	1.0	4.4
Group IV 539 cities, 25,000 to 49,999; population 18,633,000: Number	178,920	55,987	111,057	2,478	2,160	7,238
Percent	100.0%	31.3	62.1	1.4	1.2	4.0
Group V 1,227 cities, 10,000 to 24,999; population 19,460,000: Number Percent	198,515	53,280	127,845 64.4	2,570	1,313 0.7	13,507
Percent	100.0%	26.8	64.4	1.3	0.7	6.8
Group VI 4,307 cities under 10,000; population 15,550,000: Number	178,513	47,692	112,042	2,644	1,150	14,985
Percent	100.0%	26.7	62.8	1.5	0.6	8.4
SUBURBAN COUNTIES 1,030 agencies; population 41,274,000: Number	211,557	76,997	117,933	3,510	3,283	9,834
Percent	100.0%	36.4	55.7	1.7	1.6	4.6
RURAL COUNTIES 1,635 agencies; population 17,940,000:						
Number	65,120	13,583	43,719	1,787	663	5,368
Percent	100.0%	20.9	67.1	2.7	1.0	8.2
SUBURBAN AREAS <sup>c</sup> 4,984 agencies; population 90,376,000:	050 000	222 222	202 227	0.005	7.000	27.047
Number Percent	659,208 100.0%	223,099 33.8	382,837 58.1	8,995 1.4	7,030 1.1	37,247 5.7

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.7. For definitions of city and suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

<sup>c</sup>Includes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), p. 282.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Because of rounding, percents may not add to total. <sup>b</sup>Includes all offenses except traffic and neglect cases.

Table 4.27

#### Percent distribution of juveniles taken into police custody

By method of disposition, United States, 1972-94a

-	Referred to juvenile court	Handled within depart- ment and	Referred to criminal or adult	Referred to other police	Referred to welfare
	jurisdiction	released	court	agency	agency
1972	50.8%	45.0%	1.3%	1.6%	1.3%
1973	49.5	45.2	1.5	2.3	1.4
1974	47.0	44.4	3.7	2.4	2.5
1975	52.7	41.6	2.3	1.9	1.4
1976	53.4	39.0	4.4	1.7	1.6
1977	53.2	38.1	3.9	1.8	3.0
1978	55.9	36.6	3.8	1.8	1.9
1979	57.3	34.6	4.8	1.7	1.6
1980	58.1	33.8	4.8	1.7	1.6
1981	58.0	33.8	5.1	1.6	1.5
1982	58.9	32.5	5.4	1.5	1.6
1983	57.5	32.8	4.8	1.7	3.1
1984	60.0	31.5	5.2	1.3	2.0
1985	61.8	30.7	4.4	1.2	1.9
1986	61.7	29.9	5.5	1.1	1.8
1987	62.0	30.3	5.2	1.0	1.4
1988	63.1	29.1	4.7	1.1	1.9
1989	63.9	28.7	4.5	1.2	1.7
1990	64.5	28.3	4.5	1.1	1.6
1991	64.2	28.1	5.0	1.0	1.7
1992	62.5	30.1	4.7	1.1	1.7
1993	67.3	25.6	4.8	0.9	1.5
1994	63.2	29.5	4.7	1.0	1.7

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1972, p. 116; 1973, p. 119; 1974, p. 177; 1975, p. 177; 1976, p. 220; 1977, p. 219; 1978, p. 228; 1979, p. 230; 1980, p. 258; 1981, p. 233; 1982, p. 242; 1983, p. 245; 1984, p. 238; 1985, p. 240; 1986, p. 240; 1987, p. 225; 1988, p. 229; 1989, p. 233; 1990, p. 235; 1991, p. 278; 1992, p. 282; 1993, p. 282; 1994, p. 282 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.28

#### Arrests for alcohol-related offenses and driving under the influence

United States, 1972-94

(In thousands)

, ,			
	Alcohol-related	Driving under	
	offenses	the influence	
1972	2,835	604	
1973	2,539	654	
1974	2,297	617	
1975	3,044	909	
1976	2,790	838	
1977	3,303	1,104	
1978	3,406	1,205	
1979	3,455	1,232	
1980	3,535	1,304	
1981	3,745	1,422	
1982	3,640	1,405	
1983	3,729	1,613	
1984	3,153	1,347	
1985	3,418	1,503	
1986	3,325	1,459	
1987	3,248	1,410	
1988	2,995	1,294	
1989	3,180	1,333	
1990	3,270	1,391	
1991	3,000	1,289	
1992	3,061	1,320	
1993	2,886	1,229	
1994	2,698	1,080	

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2. Alcohol-related offenses include driving under the influence, liquor law violations, drunkenness, disorderly conduct, and vagrancy. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1972, p. 126; 1973, p. 128; 1974, p. 186; 1975, p. 188; 1976, p. 181; 1977, p. 180; 1978, p. 194; 1979, p. 196; 1980, p. 200; 1981, p. 171; 1982, pp. 176, 177; 1983, pp. 179, 1894, pp. 172, 173; 1985, pp. 174, 175; 1986, pp. 174, 175; 1987, pp. 174, 175; 1988, pp. 178, 179; 1989, pp. 182, 183; 1990, pp. 184, 185; 1991, pp. 223, 224; 1992, pp. 227, 228; 1993, pp. 227, 228; 1994, pp. 227, 228 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.29

#### Arrests for alcohol-related offenses

By offense and State, 1994

	Total alcohol- related	Driving under	Liquor law	Drunken-	Disorderly	
State	arrests	influence	violations	ness	conduct	Vagrancy
Total	2,740,567	1,122,518	426,291	570,948	599,538	21,272
Alabama	47,844	18,200	9,079	14,510	5,768	287
Alaska	7,797	4,688	2,384	5	716	4
Arizona	71,531	26,548	21,906	NA	22,274	803
Arkansas	51,344	18,688	3,854	20,570	7,287	945
California	354,947	206,508	20,121	109,995	14,109	4,214
Colorado	55,061	21,439	12,995	1,101	16,964	2,562
Connecticut	37,753	9,417	1,808	51	25,982	495
Delaware	831	1	265	117	390	58
District of	10.704	2.255	20	NIA	7.054	NIA
Columbia	10,734	3,355	28	NA	7,351	NA
Florida	96,538	51,182	25,303	NA	20,053	NA
Georgia	74,376	34,732	8,549	9,277	21,696	122
Hawaii	6,924	4,311	1,326	NA	1,285	2
Idaho	16,981	10,461	4,414	119	1,967	20
Indiana	45,083	16,496	8,437	15,290	4,838	22
Iowa	37,075	14,066	10,965	7,698	4,315	31
Kentucky	37,945	9,139	1,574	21,906	5,326	NA
Louisiana	36,514	14,003	2,128	6,512	13,365	506
Maine	10,323	6,938	1,714	26	1,644	1
Maryland	31,885	21,210	4,422	2	5,978	273
Massachusetts	31,623	12,212	3,132	6,799	9,140	340
Michigan	78,847	41,072	16,172	237	21,109	257
Minnesota	65,768	31,911	19,109	NA	14,647	101
Mississippi	19,077	5,575	2,457	6,031	4,991	23
Missouri	41,560	21,330	6,991	1,246	11,304	689
Nebraska	24,755	12,604	7,783	NA	4,361	7
Nevada	13,429	6,074	2,975	732	2,981	667
New Hampshire	9,167	4,449	2,231	1,522	892	73
New Jersey	71,255	23,638	8,293	20	37,673	1,631
New Mexico	8,404	4,914	2,148	460	858	24
New York	131,476	48,620	22,562	7	56,255	4,032
North Carolina	102,250	76,246	9,893	NA	15,924	187
North Dakota	7,985	2,835	3,629	351	1,169	1
Ohio	89,699	29,084	19,650	18,761	21,712	492
Oklahoma	58,890	22,643	4,901	28,431	2,915	NA
Oregon	35,762	18,437	12,337	NA	4,988	NA
Pennsylvania	121,254	30,346	17,836	18,315	54,293	464
Rhode Island	6,466	1,972	1,350	39	3,078	27
South Carolina	60,538	17,216	12,699	13,782	16,635	206
South Dakota	12,280	4,564	5,902	237	1,554	23
Tennessee	43,871	15,989	3,509	18,572	5,747	54
Texas	336,560	90,911	23,721	182,476	38,260	1,192
Utah	27,712	6,518	9,715	7,236	4,227	16
Vermont	1,785	1,467	144	NA	174	NA
Virginia	103,082	33,119	13,831	46,435	9,697	NA
Washington	36,160	19,457	11,787	201	4,560	155
West Virginia	21,373	8,555	1,395	9,673	1,708	42
Wisconsin	135,931	34,551	35,009	499	65,722	150

Note: These data are compiled from the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Uniform Crime Reporting Program. The data presented in this table differ from those presented in the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995). This is because this table includes data processed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation after the cutoff date for that publication. "In many States where drunkenness and/or vagrancy are not treated as criminal actions, these categories are not permissible causes of arrest. In one respect, these data may be considered conservative estimates of alcohol-related arrests. Arrests are classified by a single offense, using a hierarchical rule. Consequently, crimes committed while intoxicated are categorized under the primary offense. On the other hand, 'driving under the influence' includes impairment due to any type of drug; it is not limited to impairment due to alcohol" (Source). Data for 1994 were not available for Illinois, Kansas, and Montana.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from table provided by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Because of rounding, percents may not add to 100.

Table 4.30

## Percent distribution of arrests for drug abuse violations

By type of drug and region, United States, 1982-94<sup>a</sup>

=		Total			Northeast			Midwest			South			West	
	Total	Sale/manu- facture	Posses- sion												
Total	Total	iacture	31011	Total	lacture	31011									
<u>Total</u> 1982	100%	20%	80%	100%	24%	76%	100%	22%	78%	100%	21%	79%	100%	13%	87%
1983	100 / 0	22	78	10078	27	73	10070	24	76	10070	24	76	10070	16	84
1984	100	22	78	100	30	70	100	24	76	100	21	79	100	15	85
1985	100	24	76	100	30	70	100	26	74	100	24	76	100	18	82
1986	100	25	75	100	33	67	100	26	74	100	25	75	100	19	81
1987	100	26	74	100	34	66	100	28	72	100	24	76 72	100	20	80
1988	100	27	73	100	35	65	100	31	69	100	27	73	100	21	79
1989	100	32	68	100	37	63	100	46	54	100	29	71	100	26	74
1990	100	32	68	100	41	59	100	32	68	100	28	72	100	28	72
1991	100	33	67	100	45	55	100	30	70	100	31	69	100	28	72
1992	100	32	68	100	43	57	100	30	70	100	29	71	100	27	73
1993 1994	100 100	30 27	70 73	100 100	41 37	59 63	100 100	29 28	71 72	100 100	26 24	74 76	100 100	25 22	75 78
Heroin/cocaine	40		•			40			_	•			4.0		40
1982	13	4	9	22	9	13	8	3	5	8	2	6	16	4	12
1983	23	6	17	27	11	17	8	2	5	13	5	9	37	5	32
1984	26	7	19	30	12	18	8	3	4	17	6	11	40	5	35
1985	30	8	22	34	14	20	11	4	7	20	7	13	42	6	36
1986	41	13	28	49	21	28	16	6	10	30	1	20	52	11	41
1987	46	14	32	56	24	32	18	6	12	36	11	25	54	11	43
1988	52	17	35	65	28	37	24	8	16	39	14	25	61	14	47
1989	54	19	35	67	30	37	26	9	17	47	17	30	60	17	44
1990	54	21	33	69	34	34	31	12	20	50	19	31	57	17	40
1991	55	22	33	70	37	33	34	12	22	51	20	30	55	17	38
1992	53	21	32	68	36	32	35	11	24	49	18	31	53	16	37
1993	50	19	31	65	33	32	30	10	20	50	18	32	46	13	33
1994	47	17	30	62	30	32	28	9	18	47	16	31	43	11	32
<u>Marijuana</u>															
1982	72	10	62	68	12	57	75	10	65	74	11	63	68	7	61
1983	61	10	50	60	12	48	69	10	59	70	12	57	49	7	41
		10	48	58	12	44	72		60		11	58	44	7	37
1984	59 55							12		69					
1985	55	10	45	55	12	43	68	10	58	66	11	55	41	9	32
1986	44	8	36	42	9	33	62	9	53	56	9	47	29	6	23
1987	40	7	33	36	7	29	58	8	49	51	8	43	29	6	23
1988	34	6	28	29	5	24	49	7	42	47	7	40	22	4	18
1989	29	6	23	27	5	22	39	11	28	39	6	33	20	6	14
1990	30	6	24	26	5	21	44	7	36	38	6	32	21	6	15
1991	28	6	22	24	5	18	41	7	34	35	6	28	22	6	16
1992	32	7	26	26	6	21	44	8	36	40	7	34	23	6	17
1993	34	6	28	30	6	24	46	8	38	41	6	35	25	6	19
1994	36	6	30	34	6	28	48	8	40	44	6	39	24	5	19
Synthetic drugs															
1982	4	1	2	4	1	3	4	1	3	5	1	3	1	(b)	1
1983	3	1	2	4	2	3	4	2	3	5	2	3	1	(b)	(b)
1984	3	1	2	4	2	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	(b)	ìí
1985	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	(b)	(b)
1986	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	4	1	3	1	(b)	1
1987	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	5	2	3	1	(b)	1
1988	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	6	2	4	1	(b)	1
1989	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	1	3	1	(b)	(b)
				2	-			1			-	3			
1990	2	1	2		(b)	1	2	1	2	4	1		1	(b)	1
1991	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	1	3	1	(b)	1
1992	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	(b)	1
1993 1994	2 2	1 (b)	1 1	2 1	1 (b)	1 1	2 1	(b) (b)	1 1	2 2	1 1	2 2	1 2	(b) (b)	1 1
	-	(5)	•	•	(5)			(5)	•	-		-	-	(5)	
Other			_		_			_						_	
1982	12	5	7	6	2	4	14	9	5	13	6	7	14	2	12
1983	13	4	8	9	3	5	19	10	9	12	5	8	14	3	11
1984	12	4	9	10	4	6	18	8	9	10	3	7	15	3	12
1985	12	4	8	7	3	4	19	11	8	11	5	6	16	3	13
1986	13	4	9	6	2	4	20	11	9	8	4	4	19	2	17
1987	12	4	8	5	2	3	22	13	9	8	4	4	16	2	14
1988	11	4	7	4	1	3	24	15	9	9	5	4	15	2	13
1989	15	6	8	4	1	3	33	25	8	9	4	4	19	4	16
	14			4	1	2	23	25 12		8		6	22	4	
1990		4	10		-				11		2				17
1991	14	4	10	4	1	2	23	11	12	11	3	8	21	4	17
1992	13	4	9	3	1	2	19	10	9	8	3	5	23	4	19
1993	14	4	10	3	1	2	22	10	12	6	2	4	28	5	22
1994	16	4	12	3	1	2	23	10	13	6	2	5	31	5	26

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2. For definition of drug abuse violations, see Appendix  ${\bf 3}$ 

bLess than or equal to 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1981, p. 160; 1982, p. 165; 1983, p. 168; 1984, p. 161; 1985, p. 163; 1986, p. 163; 1987, p. 163; 1988, p. 167; 1989, p. 171; 1990, p. 173; 1991, p. 212; 1992, p. 216; 1993, p. 216; 1994, p. 216 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.31

## Drug use by arrestees in 23 U.S. cities

By type of drug and sex, 1994

(Percent testing positive)

City	Any drug <sup>a</sup>	Marijuana	Cocaine	Opiates	Multiple drugs
Male					
Atlanta, GA	69%	25%	57%	2%	16%
Birmingham, AL	69	28	50	4	16
Chicago, IL	79	38	57	27	39
Cleveland, OH	66	28	48	3	17
Dallas, TX	57	33	35	3	20
Denver, CO	67	39	40	4	20
Detroit, MI	66	38	34	7	14
Fort Lauderdale, FL	58	29	41	1	17
Houston, TX	48	23	29	3	13
Indianapolis, IN	69	39	47	3	24
Los Angeles, CA	66	20	48	10	24
Manhattan, NY	82	24	68	19	35
Miami, FL	66	28	56	2	20
New Orleans, LA	63	28	47	5	22
Omaha, NE	59	44	26	2	17
Philadelphia, PA	76	32	54	14	35
Phoenix, AZ	65	29	28	6	25
Portland, OR	65	27	32	12	21
St. Louis, MO	74	36	50	11	26
San Antonio, TX	52	30	31	13	22
San Diego, CA	79	36	30	12	38
San Jose, CA	55	30	19	6	21
Washington, DC	64	30	38	9	22
<u>Female</u>					
Atlanta, GA	72	15	62	4	12
Birmingham, AL	63	17	50	3	18
Cleveland, OH	82	16	74	4	17
Dallas, TX	63	22	46	7	21
Denver, CO	68	22	51	5	17
Detroit, MI	62	16	46	13	21
Fort Lauderdale, FL	62	18	52	3	18
Houston, TX	48	13	36	6	12
Indianapolis, IN	69	22	56	5	23
Los Angeles, CA	72	12	53	12	23
Manhattan, NY	90	15	80	30	44
New Orleans, LA	32	7	25	2	9
Omaha, NE	58	28	34	2	13
Philadelphia, PA	76	18	61	18	33
Phoenix, AZ	67	22	36	12	32
Portland, OR	74	19	43	21	32
St. Louis, MO	76	15	69	8	21
San Antonio, TX	39	15	22	14	17
San Diego, CA	76	20	18	13	29
San Jose, CA	61	18	23	10	22
Washington, DC	67	10	55	13	24

Note: These data are from the Drug Use Forecasting (DUF) program sponsored by the National Institute of Justice. DUF data are collected in booking facilities in participating cities throughout the United States. For approximately 2 weeks each quarter, trained local staff obtain voluntary and anonymous urine specimens and interviews from a new sample of arrestees. Chicago and Miami did not test or interview female arrestees. (Source, pp. 13, 23.) For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 12.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, *Drug Use Forecasting* **1994 Annual Report on Adult and Juvenile Arrestees**, NCJ-157644 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1995), pp. 11-33. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines.

Table 4.32

#### Drug use by arrestees in 23 U.S. cities

By type of drug, age, and sex, 1994

(Percent testing positive)

					Marijuana	1		Cocaine							
	15 to 20	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 35	36 years	15 to 20	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 35	36 years	15 to 20	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 35	36 years
City	years	years	years	years	and older	years	years	years	years	and older	years	years	years	years	and older
<u>Male</u>															
Atlanta, GA	60%	69%	73%	83%	64%	45%	47%	25%	15%	12%	35%	47%	62%	79%	57%
Birmingham, AL	53	65	80	73	73	48	37	31	18	10	24	40	60	59	65
Chicago, IL	72	76	80	87	83	57	43	27	23	29	33	53	66	76	68
Cleveland, OH	66	64	62	72	66	50	39	23	16	13	34	39	49	60	56
Dallas, TX	55	49	64	64	57	47	33	39	25	17	18	25	41	50	46
Denver, CO	70	65	70	70	62	64	48	39	30	25	21	34	46	52	42
Detroit, MI	71	58	59	85	65	66	47	31	10	15	9	26	38	80	48
Fort Lauderdale, FL	60	55	64	58	56	51	38	27	17	21	26	34	49	48	45
Houston, TX	51	39	46	55	47	44	23	22	19	13	15	19	32	45	31
Indianapolis, IN	71	70	72	69	66	55	51	37	32	24	32	44	54	53	52
Los Angeles, CA	55	57	70	72	73	26	28	20	20	10	30	37	50	57	58
Manhattan, NY	66	71	88	86	84	51	37	22	19	15	19	52	76	80	77
Miami, FL	60	56	70	72	72	49	35	32	18	13	38	41	62	67	65
New Orleans, LA	57	58	63	77	64	41	34	24	25	19	34	38	53	66	48
Omaha, NE	57	64	57	60	57	53	56	40	39	30	15	25	24	28	38
Philadelphia, PA	69	74	82	80	76	53	38	36	25	13	21	49	66	66	65
Phoenix, AZ	69	64	66	71	57	42	36	33	26	15	21	21	29	32	35
Portland, OR	58	68	70	71	58	42	37	29	20	15	16	31	32	41	34
St. Louis, MO	72	68	76	82	75	59	44	30	20	17	33	39	62	68	64
San Antonio, TX	50	58	53	61	44	39	40	28	29	13	22	37	33	46	27
San Diego, CA	73	73	84	83	80	47	40	45	35	23	18	21	28	34	40
San Jose, CA	50	57	64	59	49	35	40	37	22	16	9	20	27	22	18
Washington, DC	66	58	64	70	64	60	46	26	21	8	16	20	45	59	50
<u>Female</u>															
Atlanta, GA	40	70	71	87	74	27	19	17	10	11	20	55	62	83	65
Birmingham, AL	48	50	75	70	61	29	20	21	15	11	24	33	61	65	47
Cleveland, OH	(c)	77	91	89	77	(c)	19	12	18	13	(c)	63	88	78	75
Dallas, TX	42	58	65	70	70	16	26	23	20	26	22	34	50	58	52
Denver, CO	64	64	69	78	60	45	27	11	24	15	26	48	58	64	47
Detroit, MI	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Fort Lauderdale, FL	41	50	78	59	64	28	16	26	15	15	28	49	62	50	54
Houston, TX	38	41	49	58	50	26	11	17	10	8	15	26	37	54	43
Indianapolis, IN	62	63	69	76	72	28	30	8	27	20	52	52	64	63	52
Los Angeles, CA	49	64	69	77	83	20	21	12	11	4	31	39	52	61	66
Manhattan, NY	(c)	78	99	92	92	(c)	30	20	12	8	(c)	63	89	85	83
New Orleans, LA	23	19	39	36	36	12	9	7	3	6	4	14	32	33	29
Omaha, NE	45	69	67	(c)	56	45	38	33	(c)	7	0	42	43	(c)	41
Philadelphia, PA	49	64	75	88	85	36	23	17	15	11	17	47	66	79	70
Phoenix, AZ	68	63	67	77	61	32	20	23	21	19	27	31	33	46	37
Portland, OR	56	70	80	77	78	29	28	19	16	10	22	40	46	43	53
St. Louis, MO	32	64	87	86	78	32	21	12	8	11	13	56	83	81	71
San Antonio, TX	27	30	42	51	47	16	17	17	19	7	8	19	28	29	30
San Diego, CA	64	67	74	87	76	24	21	27	16	16	12	8	15	31	19
San Jose, CA	58	53	71	64	57	30	22	18	13	15	12	14	29	29	24
Washington, DC	42	49	70	81	73	42	16	7	5	6	0	33	63	75	63

Note: See Note, table 4.31. For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 12.

<sup>c</sup>Base figure is less than 20 cases.

bLess than 1 percent.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, *Drug Use Fore-casting 1994 Annual Report on Adult and Juvenile Arrestees*, NCJ-157644 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1995), pp. 11-33. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines.

		Opiates		
15 to 20	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 35	36 years
years	years	years	years	and older
0%	4%	4%	3%	2%
4	4	4	2	4
12	30	37	29	33
0	1	2	2	8
1	2	2	2	8
2	4	1	3	8
0	3	0	5	23
0	1	0 1	2 4	2
3 2	3 2	(b)	2	3 6
2	5	(b) 8	11	16
4	14	20	25	21
1	2	1	4	3
4	4	1	7	6
3	3	0	1	4
8	15	10	15	22
1	2	6	7	12
2	8	12	14	17
8	12	5	7	21
2	13	15	14	23
6	9	10	14	17
2	3	5	11	10
0	1	5	12	22
0	4	1	6	5
Ō	3	4	3	4
(c)	5	2	5	6
6	2	9	7	13
5	4	6	4	6
(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
0	1	1	7	4
0	8	2	4	10
0	2	3	6	10
0 (c)	7 20	8 27	12 32	24 36
2	0	5	3	1
0	0	0	(c)	7
4	13	15	23	25
4	5	10	21	16
13	13	18	29	30
0	6	8	8	15
7	6	10	21	25
4	5	10	12	22
2	8	12	6	14
0	3	13	18	18

Table 4.33

## Drug use by arrestees in 23 U.S. cities

By type of drug, race, ethnicity, and sex, 1994

(Percent testing positive)

		Any	drug <sup>a</sup>			Mar	ijuana			Cod	caine		Opiates			
	Black	White	Hispanic	Other	Black	White	Hispanic	Other	Black	White	Hispanic	Other	Black	White	Hispanic	Other
Male																
Atlanta, GA	71%	52%	(b)	(b)	25%	20%	(b)	(b)	59%	32%	(b)	(b)	2%	4%	(b)	(b)
Birmingham, AL	71	62	(b)	(b)	29	25	(b)	(b)	54	35	(b)	(b)	4	3	(b)	(b)
Chicago, IL	80	68	81%	(b)	40	24	39%	(b)	57	53	57%	(b)	30	14	18%	(b)
Cleveland, OH	72	51	48	15%	28	29	19	5%	54	27	36	5%	3	1	3	5%
Dallas, TX	63	50	45	(b)	36	27	29	(b)	40	24	31	(b)	2	4	2	(b)
Denver, CO	78	61	60	(b)	40	36	40	(b)	56	28	31	(b)	2	6	5	(b)
Detroit, MI	66	(b)	(b)	(b)	39	(b)	(b)	(b)	34	(b)	(b)	(b)	7	(b)	(b)	(b)
Fort Lauderdale, FL	61	56	52	(b)	29	30	27	(b)	45	38	33	(b)	1	1	2	(b)
Houston, TX	58	39	37	(b)	28	20	16	(b)	38	23	18	(b)	4	2	2	(b)
Indianapolis, IN	74	60	(b)	(b)	36	44	(b)	(b)	60	22	(b)	(b)	2	2	(b)	(b)
Los Angeles, CA	80	78	58	(b)	22	25	18	(b)	66	34	44	(b)	10	9	10	(b)
Manhattan, NY	88	83	73	(b)	26	20	25	(b)	77	62	57	(b)	14	23	26	(b)
Miami, FL	70	55	63	(b)	29	21	28	(b)	61	46	50	(b)	2	3	2	(b)
New Orleans, LA	64	59	(b)	(b)	28	36	(b)	(b)	49	28	(b)	(b)	5	7	(b)	(b)
Omaha, NE	70	51	39	56	50	40	29	52	37	14	20	17	4	2	Ó	Ó
Philadelphia, PA	77	73	78	(b)	33	24	41	(b)	57	49	48	(b)	11	21	24	(b)
Phoenix, AZ	70	67	60	(b)	26	29	31	(b)	47	21	35	(b)	5	4	12	(b)
Portland, OR	75	64	60	47	31	28	18	15	51	20	52	29	5	13	22	12
St. Louis, MO	75	65	(b)	(b)	37	35	(b)	(b)	54	33	(b)	(b)	11	11	(b)	(b)
San Antonio, TX	65	46	5Ó	(b)	38	29	27	(b)	47	22	30	(b)	9	12	14	(b)
San Diego, CA	79	82	78	63	36	42	33	17	49	13	35	`á	5	7	25	Ò
San Jose, CA	66	60	56	27	38	32	31	11	37	10	22	12	3	8	6	3
Washington, DC	66	29	(b)	(b)	32	7	(b)	(b)	39	26	(b)	(b)	10	0	(b)	(b)
<u>Female</u>																
Atlanta, GA	71	81	(b)	(b)	16	11	(b)	(b)	63	62	(b)	(b)	4	4	(b)	(b)
Birmingham, AL	60	72	(b)	(b)	16	18	(b)	(b)	50	49	(b)	(b)	2	6	(b)	(b)
Cleveland, OH	81	85	(b)	(b)	13	25	(b)	(b)	75	70	(b)	(b)	2	10	(b)	(b)
Dallas, TX	64	63	69	(b)	23	22	25	(b)	49	39	56	(b)	7	9	3	(b)
Denver, CO	79	67	56	(b)	22	24	20	(b)	71	42	39	(b)	3	5	8	(b)
Detroit, MI	57	(b)	(b)	(b)	18	(b)	(b)	(b)	39	(b)	(b)	(b)	11	(b)	(b)	(b)
Fort Lauderdale, FL	61	64	(b)	(b)	24	14	(b)	(b)	49	55	(b)	(b)	2	3	(b)	(b)
Houston, TX	48	58	32	(b)	13	18	7	(b)	38	39	25	(b)	5	7	7	(b)
Indianapolis, IN	76	59	(b)	(b)	21	24	(b)	(b)	70	36	(b)	(b)	4	6	(b)	(b)
Los Angeles, CA	80	83	47	(b)	14	15	6	(b)	69	49	34	(b)	8	18	12	(b)
Manhattan, NY	92	88	85	(b)	18	14	10	(b)	83	78	76	(b)	21	41	45	(b)
New Orleans, LA	33	33	(b)	(b)	8	7	(b)	(b)	26	26	(b)	(b)	2	6	(b)	(b)
Omaha, NE	62	56	(b)	(b)	30	27	(b)	(b)	38	32	(b)	(b)	3	0	(b)	(b)
Philadelphia, PA	74	78	72	(b)	18	19	22	(b)	61	59	53	(b)	12	33	33	(b)
Phoenix, AZ	80	68	58	(b)	24	22	19	(b)	65	27	40	(b)	6	15	13	(b)
Portland, OR	80	74	(b)	(b)	14	22	(b)	(b)	68	34	(b)	(b)	13	23	(b)	(b)
St. Louis, MO	71	89	(b)	(b)	13	20	(b)	(b)	65	78	(b)	(b)	7	13	(b)	(b)
San Antonio, TX	48	48	32	(b)	21	19	11	(b)	38	27	ÌŹ	(b)	9	11	ÌŹ	(b)
San Diego, CA	73	80	65	70	23	22	12	13	46	10	22	4	14	13	14	9
San Jose, CA	64	66	59	27	17	22	16	0	48	16	21	13	5	11	11	7
Washington, DC	67	73	(b)	(b)	10	23	(b)	(b)	56	46	(b)	(b)	12	36	(b)	(b)

Note: See Note, table 4.31. For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 12.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, *Drug Use Forecasting* 1994 Annual Report on Adult and Juvenile Arrestees, NCJ-157644 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1995), pp. 11-33. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Base figure is less than 20 cases.

Table 4.34

#### Drug use by male juvenile arrestees/detainees in 12 U.S. cities

By type of drug and age, 1994

(Percent testing positive)

City	Any drug <sup>a</sup>	Marijuana	Cocaine	Opiates	Multiple drugs
Total					
Birmingham, AL	38%	34%	6%	2%	7%
Cleveland, OH	47	42	17	(b)	14
Denver, CO	54	52	10	(b)	9
Indianapolis, IN	30	26	8	1	6
Los Angeles, CA	37	31	8	(b)	8
Phoenix, AZ	51	41	11	0	16
Portland, OR	23	18	3	(b)	2
St. Louis, MO	38	34	10	2	8
San Antonio, TX	39	35	9	1	7
San Diego, CA	42	33	2	1	16
San Jose, CA	35	28	5	(b)	8
Washington, DC	64	61	9	(b)	23
13 to 14 years					
Birmingham, AL	32	26	3	5	4
Cleveland, OH	34	31	11	0	11
Denver, CO	45	43	5	0	4
Indianapolis, IN	22	20	6	1	5
Los Angeles, CA	29	20	5	2	5
Phoenix, AZ	48	39	8	0	10
Portland, OR	13	8	2	0	1
St. Louis, MO	33	31	6	2	6
San Antonio, TX	34	31	8	1	7
San Diego, CA	33	28	3	1	14
San Jose, CA	26	21	4	0	2
Washington, DC	54	51	7	1	14
15 to 16 years					
Birmingham, AL	38	35	6	2	7
Cleveland, OH	50	44	18	(b)	15
Denver, CO	60	57	15	1	12
Indianapolis, IN	48	40	15	1	11
Los Angeles, CA	39	33	7	0	6
Phoenix, AZ	49	38	9	0	15
Portland, OR	24	18	4	1	2
St. Louis, MO	47	42	14	1	9
San Antonio, TX	47	42	10	1	7
San Diego, CA	51	42	1	(b)	19
San Jose, CA	39	32	6	(b)	11
Washington, DC	73	70	10	0	28
17 to 18 years					
Birmingham, AL	48	45	8	0	13
Cleveland, OH	60	54	21	0	17
Denver, CO	71	71	12	0	12
Indianapolis, IN	35	35	3	0	3
Los Angeles, CA	38	31	10	0	11
Phoenix, AZ	70	61	25	0	39
Portland, OR	40	33	3	0	4
St. Louis, MO	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
San Antonio, TX	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
San Diego, CA	45	24	7	2	16
San Jose, CA	40	28	10	2	12
Washington, DC	68	65	14	2	35

Note: See Note, table 4.31. Data on male juvenile arrestees/detainees are collected at 12 Drug Use Forecasting (DUF) sites throughout the United States. Ten of these sites also collect data on female juvenile arrestees/detainees; however, given the small sample size across a majority of the DUF female juvenile facilities, these data are not presented. The "9 to 12 year" age category has been omitted because 8 sites report less than 20 cases within each drug category. For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 12.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, *Drug Use Forecasting* 1994 Annual Report on Adult and Juvenile Arrestees, NCJ-157644 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1995), pp. 35-46. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.35

#### Federal drug seizures

By type of drug, fiscal years 1989-95

			Pounds seized	a	
	Total	Heroin	Cocaine	Marijuana	Hashish
1989	1,343,204	2,414	218,695	1,070,514	51,581
1990	737,318	1,794	235,214	483,248	17,062
1991	926,635	3,030	246,324	499,070	178,211
1992	1,093,334	2,551	303,260	783,475	4,048
1993	1,046,203	3,514	244,302	772,307	26,080
1994	1,084,964	2,801	286,496	794,051	1,616
1995 <sup>b</sup>	1,259,550	2,527	221,549	1,003,454	32,020

Note: The Federal-wide Drug Seizure System (FDSS) contains information about drug seizures made within the jurisdiction of the United States by the Drug Enforcement Administration, Federal Bureau of Investigation, and U.S. Customs Service, as well as maritime seizures made by the U.S. Coast Guard. Drug seizures made by other Federal agencies are included in the FDSS database when custody of the drug evidence was transferred to one of these four agencies. Data for 1992 to 1994 have been revised by the Source and will differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from tables provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, Federal-wide Drug Seizure System.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines.

bLess than 1 percent.

Base figure is less than 20 cases.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Figures are rounded to the nearest pound.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Data are preliminary and subject to change.

Table 4.36

Drug removals from the domestic market by the Drug Enforcement Administration

By type of drug, fiscal years 1978-95

	Opium (lbs.)	Heroin (lbs.)	Cocaine (lbs.)	Marijuana (lbs.)	Hashish (lbs.)	Hallucino- gens (d.u.)	Depressants (d.u.)	Stimulants (d.u.)	Methadone (d.u.)
1978	27	442	1,009	1,117,422	3,004	4,349,917	311,044	2,901,948	39
1979	4	160	1,139	887,302	43,261	6,439,136	5,671,379	7,711,628	14,998
1980	NA	201	2,590	994,468	5,993	7,522,905	8,337,806	6,434,742	NA
1981	NA	332	4,352	1,935,202	30,162	36,064,329	21,701,603	47,475,580	NA
1982	NA	608	12,493	2,814,787	3,086	1,978,617	5,739,423	4,482,404	NA
1983	263	662	19,625	1,795,875	31,339	58,542,610	2,535,040	11,345,783	NA
1984	18	850	25,344	2,909,393	2,059	596,999	688,491	16,500,791	3,218
1985	45	985	39,969	1,641,626	21,858	4,593,867	664,589	20,709,871	57,903
1986	6	801	59,699	1,819,764	577	16,748,616	1,627,315	27,846,419	70
1987	65	804	81,823	1,429,339	2,368	6,057,338	643,178	26,929,899	920
1988	73	1,841	127,967	1,241,630	83,542	17,530,667	182,215	95,972,547	375,009
1989	13	1,372	181,519	745,255	1,270	13,100,524	564,440	94,333,273	22,164
1990	30	1,405	162,386	310,610	16,878	3,212,636	335,974	143,824,926	23,022
1991	3	2,529	130,776	237,183	1,333	1,824,587	378,352	29,157,571	6,200
1992	54	1,534	173,727	445,942	4,328	3,691,242	917,019	44,428,806	3,580
1993	39	1,592	134,003	314,091	267	2,841,245	179,058	80,462,242	1,618
1994	21	1,048	145,751	337,113	539	1,583,284	25,760,912	129,973,817	3,467
1995 <sup>a</sup>	31	1,198	114,783	479,757	30,721	2,326,293	442,694	163,553,972	30,870

Note: The notation "d.u." refers to dosage unit. Data for 1992 to 1994 have been revised by the Source and will differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

<sup>a</sup>Data are preliminary and subject to change.

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration.

Table 4.37

Number of marijuana plants eradicated and seized, arrests, and weapons and assets

Under the Drug Enforcement Administration's Domestic Cannabis Eradication/Suppression Program, by State, 1995

	Outdoor	operations		Indoor	operations	_			
•	<u></u>	Cultivated	-		<u> </u>	Total	Number	Number of	Value of
	Plots	plants	Ditchweed <sup>b</sup>	Grows	Plants	plants	of	weapons	assets
State	eradicated	eradicated <sup>a</sup>	eradicated	seized	eradicated	eradicated	arrests	seized	seized
United States, total	64,436	3,042,889	370,260,569	3,348	227,364	373,530,912	13,857	3,822	\$42,244,622
Alabama	1,651	89,527	0	9	1,422	90,949	84	68	267,50
Alaska	5	631	0	66	5,426	6,057	80	39	26,75
Arizona	34	3,578	4	16	1,189	4,771	403	72	422,43
Arkansas	1,049	79,548	0	24	1,206	80,754	156	65	197,10
California	1,780	317,762	25	864	48,939	366,726	1,372	924	5,932,53
Colorado	150	17,704	60,000	109	14,408	92,112	197	72	1,063,51
Connecticut	39	1,995	0	16	572	2,567	24	7	9,01
Delaware	19	10,450	4,000	4	177	14,627	7	0	2,62
Florida	1,034	79,083	0	159	22,793	101,876	432	115	3,180,81
Georgia	1,006	46,985	0	41	10,576	57,651	132	66	713,50
Hawaii	26,091	462,689	0	17	9,377	472,066	1,302	107	408,38
Idaho	15	3,670	0	10	914	4,584	15	2	
Illinois	1,199	26,633	39,850,815	77	2,034	39,879,482	161	46	95,00
Indiana	2,044	33,551	14,640,742	79	3,142	14,677,435	3,371	115	760,09
lowa	45	4,737	609,894	7	885	615,516	11	0	
Kansas	138	11,377	8,843	7	53	20,273	42	57	168,45
Kentucky	9,949	596,189	16,519	69	3,239	615,947	1,110	321	1,298,71
Louisiana	494	12,075	0	40	888	12,963	152	22	20,82
Maine	136	4,139	0	32	1,727	5,866	103	33	52,65
Maryland	296	3,970	0	51	948	4,918	153	18	166,38
Massachusetts	56	1,687	0	9	6,096	7,783	29	17	1,719,03
Michigan	1,519	23,320	32,488	89	6,167	61,975	160	140	917,93
Minnesota	324	76,420	2,664,345	34	5,323	2,746,088	97	39	397,13
Mississippi	262	19,315	0	4	36	19,351	23	18	12,80
Missouri	917 2	23,563	53,564,712	91	1,842	53,590,117	886	73	654,28
Montana	8	77 6,329	0	17 15	615 590	692	28 37	1 6	42.05
Nebraska	8 1	6,329 4	3,379,232 0	15 5	590 956	3,386,151	37 10	4	13,05
Nevada	44	910	950	5 18	956 562	960	30	1	355,00
New Hampshire	98	3,718	950	11	36∠ 341	2,422 4,059	55	50	151,25
New Jersey New Mexico	10	1.889	0	0	95	4,059 1,984	55 7	2	482,61 25,90
New York	2,263	110,243	0	98	6,652		323	104	7,317,81
North Carolina	1,577	34,891	0	96 47	9,784	116,895 44,675	173	7	136,10
North Dakota	1,577	18	2,850,000	6	131	2,850,149	173	6	6,50
Ohio	1,624	49,028	2,650,000	62	4,596	53,724	183	181	616,49
Oklahoma	1,024	38,203	0	6	382	38,585	99	38	756,20
Oregon	367	12,288	0	522	26,589	38,877	417	458	9,837,83
Pennsylvania	494	12,429	0	77	2,194	14,623	90	30	75,29
Rhode Island	57	1,018	0	27	249	1,267	43	2	13,23
South Carolina	470	14,674	0	7	466	15,140	79	14	129,50
South Dakota	278	1,306	243,600,426	13	13	243,601,745	7	1	19,60
Tennessee	3.626	648,283	243,000,420	33	864	649.147	730	47	376,06
Texas	287	30,387	1,921,277	36	3,866	1,955,530	77	93	946,30
Utah	45	7,189	0	36	721	7,910	58	21	133,90
Vermont	185	4,924	14,779	16	370	20,073	66	16	90,20
Virginia	476	20,268	14,779	26	692	20,960	95	32	95,28
Washington	35	1,202	0	138	10,254	11,456	157	107	762,44
West Virginia	524	37,753	2,065,542	42	2,048	2,105,343	164	18	58,20
Wisconsin	406	55,210	4,975,441	156	2,046 4,771	5,035,422	411	147	1,370,06
Wyoming	2	50	435	10	184	669	6	0	1,570,00

Note: These data were collected by the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) in conjunction with the Domestic Cannabis Eradication/Suppression Program. This program is a joint Federal and State effort in which DEA contributes funding, training, equipment, investigative, and aircraft resources to the participating States in the effort to eradicate domestically cultivated marijuana.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from table provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>May include tended ditchweed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>A type of marijuana that grows wild.

#### Seizures of illegal drug laboratories

By type of drug manufactured, United States, fiscal years 1975-95

	Total illegal drug laboratories seized	PCP	Metham- phetamine	Amphe- tamine	Metha- qualone	Hashish oil	LSD	Cocaine	Other hallucin- ogens	Other controlled substances <sup>a</sup>
Total	7,209	542	5,269	643	106	30	22	153	135	309
1975	32	15	11	2	1	0	0	3	0	Х
1976	97	30	36	11	5	4	4	7	0	X
1977	148	66	46	10	10	6	1	2	7	X
1978	180	79	69	12	7	5	0	4	4	X
1979	235	53	137	10	9	4	2	5	15	X
1980	234	49	126	20	17	1	4	2	15	X
1981	182	35	87	14	13	2	4	5	10	12
1982	224	47	132	18	7	0	0	6	7	7
1983	226	39	119	25	10	4	0	11	11	7
1984	197	13	121	19	3	3	0	16	3	19
1985	419	23	257	67	5	0	1	29	2	35
1986	509	8	372	66	4	0	2	23	6	28
1987	682	13	561	68	1	1	1	17	2	18
1988	810	20	667	82	4	0	0	9	7	21
1989	852	13	683	101	5	0	0	1	0	49
1990	549	10	449	54	3	0	0	4	10	19
1991	408	5	345	26	1	0	3	3	13	12
1992	335	4	291	15	1	0	0	5	6	13
1993	286	3	237	8	0	0	0	0	12	26
1994	274	12	224	11	0	0	0	1	4	22
1995	330	5	299	4	0	0	0	0	1	21

Note: Data for 1994 have been revised by the Source and will differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: Comptroller General of the United States, *Report to the Congress: Stronger Crackdown Needed on Clandestine Laboratories Manufacturing Dangerous Drugs* (Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1981), p. 37; and data provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration.

Table 4.39

Arrests and convictions by the Drug Enforcement Administration

By type of drug, fiscal year 1995

	Ar	rests	Convi	ctions	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Total, all cases	23,791	100.0%	14,101	100.0%	
Heroin	2,519	10.6	1,505	10.7	
Cocainea	11,785	49.5	7,273	51.6	
Cannabis <sup>b</sup>	5,563	23.4	3,173	22.5	
Dangerous drugs <sup>c</sup>	3,924	16.5	2,150	15.2	

Note: Arrest statistics for fiscal year 1995 are estimated from current activity and prior reporting patterns. The validity of the estimating procedure has been shown to be accurate in excess of 99 percent for previous reporting periods. Arrest and conviction totals (final, not estimates) for fiscal year 1992 are 24,737 and 17,342, respectively. For fiscal year 1993, the final arrest and conviction totals are 21,710 and 18,309, respectively. For fiscal year 1994, the arrest and conviction totals are 21,641 and 14,837, respectively. Arrest statistics are compiled by the date of arrest; conviction statistics are compiled according to the date the activity was reported to the Drug Enforcement Administration.

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>This category includes other controlled substances such as phenal 2 propanone, a precursor used in making methamphetamine and amphetamine, and methadone, an opiate-type heroin substitute.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes crack.

blncludes marijuana, hashish, and hashish oil.

fincludes stimulants (e.g., methamphetamine), depressants (e.g., barbiturates), and hallucinogens (e.g., LSD and PCP).

Table 4.40

## Asset seizures by the Drug Enforcement Administration

By type and value of asset seized, fiscal years 1992-95

	1	992	1:	993	1	994	1	995
Type of asset	Number of seizures	Value						
Total	19,868	\$874,889,400	16,895	\$688,720,873	13,859	\$650,842,200	13,783	\$644,603,905
Currency	8,344	267,820,145	7,014	250,469,017	6,641	316,292,043	7,758	273,258,801
Other financial instruments	741	154,834,673	588	50,703,447	461	47,071,268	405	180,327,748
Real property	1,712	320,631,938	1,565	255,157,081	924	172,966,741	716	95,791,987
Vehicles	5,948	57,065,862	4,737	48,787,715	3,794	39,081,767	3,320	40,050,403
Vessels	228	12,399,302	159	9,198,707	147	18,379,846	104	11,561,006
Aircraft	53	15,828,500	45	33,915,750	37	10,109,200	34	9,598,400
Other conveyance	278	2,146,124	323	4,333,503	196	1,814,528	162	1,443,166
Other	2,564	44,162,856	2,464	36,155,653	1,650	45,126,807	1,284	32,572,393

Note: Data for 1993 and 1994 have been revised by the Source and will differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from tables provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, Computerized Asset Program.

Table 4.41

Drug seizures by the U.S. Customs Service

By type and amount of drugs seized, fiscal years 1975-95

							Type of	drug seized						
			_						_					ugs, barbitu-
		roin		caine		hish		juana		ium		phine		and LSD
Fiscal year	Number of seizures	Quantity (in pounds)	Number of seizures	Quantity (in dosage units)										
1975	436	114.8	1,011	728.9	4,003	3,400.9	13,792	466,510.3	46	18.6	7	1.2	2,606	11,625,507
1976 Transition	437	367.7	1,167	1,029.6	5,162	13,436.7	13,555	759,359.9	72	37.6	15	3.9	2,581	21,418,652
quarter	104	45.3	330	236.1	1,343	469.6	4,620	115,334.4	18	4.4	1		836	2,114,245
1977	245	277.7	1,025	952.1	6,323	15,923.0	14,902	1,652,772. 7	50	20.2	15	1.4	2,105	7,813,721
1978	179	188.6	846	1,418.7	4,919	22,658.5	12,826	4,616,883. 7	51	20.3	6	1.8	2,911	7,683,298
1979	173	122.5	1,259	1,438.1	4,379	50,848.9	12,323	3,583,555. 5	41	26.1	21	8.8	3,130	15,912,218
1980	149	268.7	1,307	4,742.9	3,979	14,675.4	12,620	2,361,141. 5	33	49.9	15	50.7	3,495	43,000,416
1981	170	234.7	1,372	3,741.1	2,689	17,991.8	14,036	5,109,792. 5	52	9.5	75	6.2	3,877	38,947,804
1982	168	289.9	1,364	11,149.5	2,610	58,276.6	11,947	3,958,870. 9	265	197.0	165	17.8	3,017	2,339,360
1983	285	593.6	1,731	19,601.5	1,829	2,209.8	12,101	2,732,974. 5	103	78.9	199	60.0	2,862	5,592,669
1984	396	664.3	1,625	27,525.8	1,530	42,389.5	12,304	3,274,927. 2	429	258.0	156	12.6	2,627	6,819,717
1985	426	784.6	2,164	50,506.4	1,948	22,970.0	12,002	2,389,704. 1	1,118	505.0	10	3.3	2,179	22,540,573
1986	406	692.4	2,557	52,520.9	2,158	17,555.4	10,377	2,211,068. 1	807	321.2	8	0.6	2,680	1,424,682
1987	527	639.0	2,158	87,898.3	1,930	1,073.2	14,569	1,701,149. 6	538	1,014.6	8	4.2	3,345	3,881,793
1988	322	1,350.5	2,333	137,408.4	1,675	94,475.1	11,226	969,966.7	952	1,482.7	12	20.1	2,726	282,317
1989	454	1,056.7	2,059	129,493.2	1,656	51,476.0	10,183	645,858.2	3,384	901.3	26	10.3	2,549	2,622,721
1990	569	1,504.5	2,169	164,727.0	1,961	17,052.7	7,522	222,313.8	6,942	2,047.2	12	8.4	2,733	2,813,241
1991	754	2,757.1	2,138	169,586.1	2,000	177,037. 7	8,688	287,519.6	3,594	1,131.6	6	0.3	2,059	2,913,236
1992	940	2,226.4	2,150	243,364.8	1,820	4,046.3	12,081	462,328.9	2,995	1,061.8	3	0.4	2,267	8,261,600
1993	1,010	2,966.2	2,182	175,317.6	1,529	26,089.1	10,961	507,248.7	2,426	2,128.8	11	19.8	2,747	17,864,966
1994	987	2,530.1	2,392	204,514.0	1,558	1,393.4	9,632	559,583.6	1,362	1,946.7	202	12,691.1	3,251	24,104,228

#### Property seizures by the U.S. Customs Service

By type and value of property seized, fiscal years 1979-95

(Domestic value in thousands)

								Type of pi	roperty sei	zed						
	Veh	nicles	Air	craft	Ves	ssels		etary iments		neral andise		ms/ unition	Real	estate		lectual ty rights <sup>a</sup>
	Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number	
Fiscal	of	Domestic	of seizures	Domestic	of seizures	Domestic value	of	Domestic	of seizures	Domestic	of	Domestic	of	Domestic	of	Domestic
year	seizures	value	seizures	value	seizures	value	seizures	value	seizures	value	seizures	value	seizures	value	seizures	value
1979	2,829	\$9,060	135	\$19,979	272	\$74,529	1,328	\$22,472	24,318	\$41,639	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1980	3,039	12,269	195	11,584	1,319	91,269	1,257	31,382	19,789	39,606	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1981	4,011	14,882	272	32,487	556	46,535	1,554	39,846	23,250	63,491	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1982	5,951	35,936	206	34,742	500	44,462	1,802	32,757	27,132	92,015	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1983	9,481	63,912	203	19,104	405	33,209	2,066	50,174	36,972	142,824	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1984	9,347	62,954	157	50,327	558	49,256	2,088	67,734	33,334	348,796	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1985	9,323	80,666	145	150,448	524	41,227	1,114	95,838	32,679	277,339	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1986	8,911	74,597	123	17,414	292	14,424	1,370	121,536	30,489	237,850	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1987	11,400	84,807	176	112,479	535	23,783	2,138	102,383	40,257	417,750	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1988	12,073	97,570	129	204,643	374	122,585	3,064	165,296	23,966	477,938	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1989	12,444	100,729	182	204,000	333	58,139	4,102	225,028	22,416	509,601	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1990	8,412	84,277	151	102,623	285	17,984	8,960	440,487	34,602	449,019	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1991	7,945	62,652	103	43,801	257	30,261	8,555	271,315	26,908	377,105	1,902	\$5,763	154	\$52,736	NA	NA
1992	8,910	61,021	91	41,933	193	15,293	3,510	219,439	15,064	178,588	1,999	10,333	215	167,244	1,253	\$32,492
1993	8,917	71,872	47	6,900	180	9,408	3,550	183,128	14,072	214,356	2,663	3,396	245	77,981	2,005	44,175
1994	8,523	80,902	35	5,290	190	42,474	3,266	217,507	11,881	174,033	2,420	5,002	73	36,540	2,219	38,288
1995	9,269	91,378	36	29,253	192	45,668	3,071	207,737	10,985	513,765	1,719	24,231	172	45,326	2,092	51,683

Note: "General merchandise" includes any other type of merchandise brought into the country in violation of the U.S. Customs laws. Some data have been revised by the Source and will differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

<sup>a</sup>Includes any unauthorized use or theft of copyrighted or pirated goods and counterfeit items and goods not licensed for sale in the United States.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, Customs U.S.A., 1980, p. 32; 1982, p. 40; 1989, p. 40 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury); U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, U.S. Customs Update 1992 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1993), p. 22; U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *U.S. Customs Service: Annual Report FY 1993* (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1994), p. 41; and data provided by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4 43 Seizures and arrests by the U.S. Coast Guard

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Vessels seized	16	38	141	101	134	146	173	170	218	165
Vessels seized by other agencies with Coast Guard										
participation	12	21	32	23	17	21	30	21	38	28
Marijuana seized (lbs.)	183,168	1,032,609	3,321,035	2,682,586	2,494,774	2,643,043	3,525,775	2,448,940	2,505,357	2,142,133
Marijuana seized by other agencies with Coast Guard	•				,				, ,	,
participation (lbs.)	164,406	179,538	326,829	353,950	279,607	183,990	194,074	91,988	249,666	247,577
Cocaine seized (lbs.)	62	0	0	0	0	40	9.4	46.20	1,966.92	6,546.82
Cocaine seized by other agencies with Coast Guard										
participation (lbs.)	4.4	0	0.0	0	10.0	96.1	828.0	1,150.01	75.0	847.3
Hashish seized (lbs.)	0	0	0	43,550	564	34,580	0	29,962	1	2,099
Hashish seized by other agencies with Coast Guard										
participation (lbs.)	0	1,700	1,100	1	168	0	18	0	0	0
Hashish oil seized (gal.)	0	0	0	0	5	7	0	10	18	1
Thai sticks seized (lbs.) Thai sticks seized by other agencies with Coast Guard	10,185	17,130	0	0	12,623	0	0	0	1	0
participation (lbs.)	0	0	5,500	251	0	0	0	0	16,000	0
Dangerous drugs seized (doses)	0	200	500,000	4,186,060	514,584	5,961,009	61,628	100	0	1
Arrests	184	306	904	572	728	803	1,081	895	1,054	794
Estimated street value of con-										
traband seized (in millions)	\$146.28	\$435.13	\$1,345.04	\$1,916.23	\$1,992.75	\$1,802.25	\$4,042.62	\$2,124.42	\$2,767.70	\$3,196.29

Note: A "thai stick" is a Southeast Asian marijuana bud that is bound onto a short section of bamboo. It may be laced with opium, hashish, or another narcotic in order to increase its potency. This definition was provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the Source. The figures for "arrests" and "estimated street value of contraband seized" include Coast Guard activities as well as arrest and seizure activities of other agencies with Coast Guard participation. Data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: U.S. Department of Transportation, U.S. Coast Guard, Digest of Law Enforcement Statistics, Thru February 28, 1995 (Washington, DC: U.S. Coast Guard, 1995), p. 2; and data provided by the U.S. Department of Transportation, U.S. Coast Guard. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
159	139	150	151	74	46	37	25	13
17	29	70	60	28	28	10	16	15
1,523,070	1,212,963	448,894	224,606	62,279	22,145	58,525	48,441	37,328
171,549	108,121	90,692	8,853	12,200	6,531	77,801	60,338	6,989
10,333.66	14,723.42	12,825.56	32,896.00	15,152.68	29,369.62	17,871.36	31,321.1	11,431.7
1,391.46	11,207.21	25,760.84	19,492.13	54,382.13	56,601.08	34,760.61	45,624.2	10,621.1
2	0	0	0	12,700	141,547	0	2	0
1	0	86,000	40,000	0	0	0	0	0
47	37	80	4	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
694	614	485	363	299	222	213	201	133
\$2,774.84	\$3,381.52	\$2,669.33	\$2,447.45	\$3,532.23	\$4,691.47	\$3,043.90	\$4,212.35	\$1,241.44

Table 4.44

#### Arrests by the U.S. Secret Service

By type of offense, fiscal years 1988-95

			Type of offense											
				Financial										
		Counter-		crime/	Protective		Task							
	Total	feiting	Forgery <sup>a</sup>	fraud	intelligence	Other	forces <sup>b</sup>							
1988	7,168	1,597	2,700	2,101	378	392	NA							
1989	7,592	1,809	2,872	1,997	327	587	NA							
1990	6,881	1,837	2,230	2,121	284	409	NA							
1991	6,982	1,845	1,912	2,623	199	403	NA							
1992	6,490	1,743	1,506	2,755	192	294	NA							
1993 <sup>c</sup>	7,482	1,899	1,578	3,259	249	497	NA							
1994	9,166	1,955	1,312	4,279	265	1,355	NA							
1995	12,289	1,856	955	5,609	411	949	2,509							

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes check and bond forgery.

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service.

Table 4.45 Value and number of counterfeit notes and coins passed and seized before circulation

Fiscal years 1972-95

(Value in thousands)

				(	Counterfeit no	tes			Value of counterfeit coins			
	Total value of notes	Total	on the	ssed e public	before o	ized circulation		ng abroad <sup>a</sup>	Total	Passed on the	Seized before	
Fiscal year	and coins <sup>b</sup>	value <sup>b</sup>	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	value	public	circulation	
1972	\$27,752	\$27,726	287	\$4,816	1,097	\$22,911	X	X	\$26.0	\$15.3	\$10.7	
1973	25,306	25,282	179	3,340	1,143	21,942	X	X	23.3	12.4	10.9	
1974	21,402	21,382	121	2,431	660	18,951	X	X	19.7	7.9	11.7	
1975	48,625	48,602	156	3,616	1,286	44,986	X	X	22.5	7.7	14.8	
1976	35,089	35,080	135	3,375	673	31,706	X	X	8.8	5.4	3.3	
Transition quarter	5,475	5,473	49	1,108	145	4,365	X	X	1.5	0.8	0.7	
1977	44,039	44,030	255	4,872	1,178	39,158	X	X	8.5	7.1	1.3	
1978	22,341	22,338	197	4,000	561	18,338	X	X	3.1	2.2	0.9	
1979	50,770	50,764	188	4,515	1,240	46,249	X	X	5.4	1.8	3.6	
1980	60,846	60,833	189	5,541	1,324	55,292	X	X	13.2	1.8	11.5	
1981	58,554	58,547	228	6,906	1,390	51,642	X	X	6.5	4.8	1.7	
1982	82,273	82,267	273	8,586	1,484	73,681	X	X	5.2	1.0	4.1	
1983	71,790	71,763	215	7,803	1,518	63,960	X	X	27.2	2.3	24.8	
1984	89,293	89,290	207	7,559	2,087	81,731	X	X	2.7	0.9	1.7	
1985	68,659	68,658	183	6,926	1,335	61,732	X	X	1.8	1.1	0.7	
1986	45,720	45,719	201	6,870	749	38,849	X	X	0.9	0.5	0.5	
1987	89,776	89,775	294	9,322	1,382	62,261	283	\$18,192	1.0	0.5	0.6	
1988	136,072	136,071	284	11,563	2,311	110,076	235	14,432	1.1	0.6	0.6	
1989	177,274	177,272	389	13,842	2,191	75,258	933	88,172	1.7	1.6	0.1	
1990	113,145	113,144	370	14,021	1,643	66,338	536	32,786	0.2	(c)	0.1	
1991	117,517	117,517	413	17,143	1,870	69,622	326	30,752	0.2	0.1	0.1	
1992	109,875	109,875	467	19,145	1,842	60,731	596	29,999	0.1	(c)	(c)	
1993	164,565	164,561	435	19,602	514	24,192	1,794	120,767	3.8	2.7	1.1	
1994	208,734	208,734	627	25,285	1,116	45,717	1,652	137,732	0.5	0.5	(c)	
1995	339,066	339,064	686	32,490	1,947	75,262	2,439	231,312	1.8	0.3	1.5	

Note: The data presented prior to and including 1976 coincide with the former Federal fiscal year, the period July 1 to June 30. The transition quarter refers to the period July 1, 1976 to Sept. 30, 1976. The fiscal year for the Federal Government is now from October 1 to September 30.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service, "Annual Statistical Summary, Fiscal Year 1981," Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1982. (Mimeographed.); and data provided by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Includes activities of a number of task forces involving U.S. Secret Service participation with other agencies on criminal matters.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Some data for 1993 have been revised by the Source and will differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>"Appearing abroad" figures not available prior to fiscal year 1987.

Appearing aproact figures not available prior to fiscal year 1987.

Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Table 4.46

#### Counterfeit plant operations suppressed by the U.S. Secret Service

By type of operation, fiscal years 1980-95

					False				
			Photo	Food	identi-		Foreign	Ink jet	All .
Fiscal year	Total	Notes	copies	coupons	fication	Coins	country	notes <sup>a</sup>	other <sup>b</sup>
1980	78	73	0	0	0	0	5	NA	0
1981	84	76	1	0	0	1	6	NA	0
1982	90	79	0	0	0	3	7	NA	1
1983	119	104	0	0	0	1	11	NA	3
1984	92	83	0	0	0	2	7	NA	0
1985	109	92	7	0	1	1	5	NA	3
1986	136	76	30	0	6	1	23	NA	0
1987	182	103	41	3	6	10	18	NA	1
1988	158	93	24	0	9	10	19	NA	3
1989	123	71	21	1	6	0	20	NA	4
1990	157	73	33	0	29	2	18	NA	2
1991	148	66	52	1	12	0	16	NA	1
1992	137	59	49	0	10	0	14	NA	5
1993	162	62	48	2	13	4	22	NA	11
1994 <sup>c</sup>	162	55	77	1	NA	1	23	NA	5
1995	174	61	62	NA	NA	0	17	29	5

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service.

Table 4.47

#### Aliens deported from the United States

By reason for deportation, fiscal years 1981-94

			Reason for	deportation		
		Convictions	Related to			
		for criminal	criminal or	Entered	Violation of	
Fiscal		or narcotics	narcotics	without	nonimmi-	
year	Total	violations	violations	inspection	grant status	Other
1981-94	356,952	123,510	3,951	198,245	18,645	12,601
1981	16,720	310	54	13,601	1,959	796
1982	14,518	413	64	11,554	1,796	691
1983	18,232	863	93	14,318	1,958	1,000
1984	17,607	981	80	14,082	1,702	762
1985	21,358	1,551	151	16,959	1,916	783
1986	22,302	1,707	165	17,804	1,863	763
1987	22,224	4,108	273	15,819	1,273	851
1988	23,119	5,473	308	15,323	995	1,020
1989	30,425	7,022	342	20,636	1,243	1,182
1990	26,203	10,602	297	13,189	1,126	989
1991	28,887	15,519	476	10,908	968	1,016
1992	38,421	22,336	690	13,423	856	1,116
1993	37,216	25,066	485	10,332	523	810
1994	39,620	27,559	473	10,299	467	822

Note: "Aliens deported" refers to those aliens required to leave the country under formal orders of deportation. "Other" includes those entering without valid entry documents, those who have been previously arrested or deported, children under 16 years of age unaccompanied by a parent, and persons facilitating alien entry for gain. Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Notes generated using computer printers.
<sup>b</sup>Includes all other U.S. obligations under U.S. Secret Service jurisdiction. Beginning in fiscal year 1995, category includes food coupons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Beginning in fiscal year 1994, the "false identification" category was omitted by the Source. The total number of suppressed plant operations reflects the omission.

PAGE 446 INTENTIONALLY BLANK.

## Appendix 3

**Crime in the United States** Definitions of terms

Note: The following information has been excerpted from the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1994* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1995), pp. 1-3, 377, 378, 383-386. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made. See U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1984) for further definitions and information on classification and counting rules.

#### **Population definitions**

For purposes of statistical presentation, the cities and counties in the United States are divided into groups based on population size. The population group classifications used by the Uniform Crime Reporting Program are shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Population group, political label, and population coverage

Population group	Political label	Population coverage
I	City	250,000 and over
II	City	100,000 to 249,999
III	City	50,000 to 99,999
IV	City	25,000 to 49,999
V	City	10,000 to 24,999
VI	City <sup>a</sup>	Less than 10,000
VIII	Countyb	-
(Rural county)		
IX (Suburban county)	County <sup>b</sup>	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes universities and colleges to which no population is attributed. <sup>b</sup>Includes State police to which no population is attributed.

## **Metropolitan Statistical Area**

(MSA)--This includes a city or an urbanized area with a population of 50,000 or more inhabitants and the surrounding county or counties that share certain metropolitan characteristics. MSAs made up approximately 80 percent of the total U.S. population in 1994.

Rural counties -- Rural counties are those outside MSAs. These areas represented 12 percent of the national population in 1994. Prior to 1981, rural counties were referred to as rural areas.

Suburban areas--These areas consist of cities with populations of less than 50,000 together with counties (unincorporated areas) that are within an MSA. Suburban areas can, therefore, be divided into suburban cities and suburban counties.

Other cities--Other cities are urban places outside MSAs; most of these areas are incorporated. These cities comprised 8 percent of the 1994 national population.

Community types:

	MSA	Non-MSA
Cities	Cities over 50,000 Suburban cities	Cities- outside metropolitan areas
Counties (including unincorpo- rated areas	Suburban counties	Rural counties

As a general rule, sheriffs, county police, and many State police report on crimes committed within the limits of counties, but outside cities; local police report on crimes committed within city limits.

The major source of Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) data is the individual law enforcement agency. The number of agencies included in each population group will vary slightly from year to year due to population growth, geopolitical consolidation, municipal incorporation, etc. For 1994, the population counts are U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1994 State estimates. For all jurisdictions within each State, the populations were adjusted based on the 1994 growth rate as supplied by Census. Table 2 shows the number of agencies within each population group in

Table 2. Population group and number of agencies

Population group	Number of agencies
Ī	65
II	142
III	379
IV	720
V	1,738
VI	7,962 <sup>a</sup>
VIII (Rural area)	3,630 <sup>b</sup> 2,011 <sup>b</sup>
IX (Suburban county)	2,011 <sup>b</sup>
Total	16,648

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes universities and colleges to which no population is attributed.

Table 3. Total U.S. population, 1960-94<sup>a</sup>

	1 1 /
	Population
1960	179,323,175
1961	182,992,000
1962	185,771,000
1963	188,483,000
1964	191,141,000
1965	193,526,000
1966	195,576,000
1967	197,457,000
1968	199,399,000
1969	201,385,000
1970	203,235,298
1971	206,212,000
1972	208,230,000
1973	209,851,000
1974	211,392,000
1975	213,124,000
1976	214,659,000
1977	216,332,000
1978	218,059,000
1979	220,099,000
1980	225,349,264
1981	229,146,000
1982	231,534,000
1983	233,981,000
1984	236,158,000
1985	238,740,000
1986	241,077,000
1987	243,400,000
1988	245,807,000
1989	248,239,000
1990	248,709,873
1991	252,177,000
1992	255,082,000
1993 1994	257,908,000 260,341,000
1994	200,341,000

<sup>a</sup>Population figures are U.S. Bureau of the Census provisional estimates as of July 1 for each year except 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990, which are the decennial census counts.

## Regions and divisions

The United States is divided into four regions; these regions are further divided into nine divisions. The following is a list of States within divisions and regions

## Northeast:

New England--Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Middle Atlantic--New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.

## Midwest:

East North Central--Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.

West North Central--lowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.

#### South:

South Atlantic--Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Includes State police to which no population is attributed.

Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia.

East South Central--Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee.

West South Central--Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas.

#### West:

Mountain--Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming.

Pacific--Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington.

## The Crime Index, Part I, and Part II offenses

The Crime Index

The following offenses and attempts to commit these offenses are used in compiling the Crime Index: (1) murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, (2) forcible rape, (3) robbery, (4) aggravated assault, (5) burglary, (6) larceny-theft, (7) motor vehicle theft, and (8) arson. Arson was added as the eighth index offense in October 1978. (Manslaughter by negligence and simple or minor assaults are not included in the Crime Index.)

Offenses in the UCR program are divided into two groupings, Part I and Part II. Information on the volume of Part I offenses known to law enforcement, those cleared by arrest or exceptional means, and the number of persons arrested is reported monthly. Only arrest data are reported for Part II offenses.

#### Part I offenses

Criminal homicide--a. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter: the willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Deaths caused by negligence, attempts to kill, assaults to kill, suicides, accidental deaths, and justifiable homicides are excluded. Justifiable homicides are limited to: (1) the killing of a felon by a law enforcement officer in the line of duty and (2) the killing of a felon by a private citizen. b. Manslaughter by negligence: the killing of another person through gross negligence. Traffic fatalities are excluded. While manslaughter by negligence is a Part I crime, it is not included in the Crime Index.

Forcible rape--The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Included are rapes by force and attempts or assaults to rape. Statutory offenses (no force used--victim under age of consent) are excluded.

**Robbery**--The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by

force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

Aggravated assault--An unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm. Simple assaults are excluded.

**Burglary--breaking or entering**--The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted forcible entry is included.

Larceny-theft (except motor vehicle theft)--The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another. Examples are thefts of bicycles or automobile accessories, shoplifting, pocket-picking, or the stealing of any property or article which is not taken by force and violence or by fraud. Attempted larcenies are included. Embezzlement, "con" games, forgery, worthless checks, etc., are excluded.

Motor vehicle theft--The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle. A motor vehicle is self-propelled and runs on the surface and not on rails. Specifically excluded from this category are motorboats, construction equipment, airplanes, and farming equipment.

Arson--Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

## Part II offenses

Other assaults (simple)--Assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and which do not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim.

Forgery and counterfeiting--Making, altering, uttering, or possessing, with intent to defraud, anything false in the semblance of that which is true. Attempts are included.

**Fraud**--Fraudulent conversion and obtaining money or property by false pretenses. Included are confidence games and bad checks, except forgeries and counterfeiting.

**Embezzlement**--Misappropriation or misapplication of money or property entrusted to one's care, custody, or control.

Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing--Buying, receiving, and possessing stolen property, including attempts.

Vandalism--Willful or malicious destruction, injury, disfigurement, or defacement of any public or private property, real or personal, without consent of the owner or persons having custody or control.

Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.--All violations of regulations or statutes controlling the carrying, using, possessing, furnishing, and manufacturing of deadly weapons or silencers. Attempts are included.

#### Prostitution and commercialized vice--

Sex offenses of a commercialized nature, such as prostitution, keeping a bawdy house, procuring, or transporting women for immoral purposes. Attempts are included.

**Sex offenses** (except forcible rape, prostitution, and commercialized vice)--Statutory rape and offenses against chastity, common decency, morals, and the like. Attempts are included.

**Drug abuse violations**--State and local offenses relating to the unlawful possession, sale, use, growing, and manufacturing of narcotic drugs. The following drug categories are specified: Opium or cocaine and their derivatives (morphine, heroin, codeine); marijuana; synthetic narcotics--manufactured narcotics that can cause true addiction (demerol, methadone); and dangerous non-narcotic drugs (barbiturates, benzedrine).

**Gambling**--Promoting, permitting, or engaging in illegal gambling.

Offenses against the family and children--Nonsupport, neglect, desertion, or abuse of family and children.

**Driving under the influence**--Driving or operating any vehicle or common carrier while drunk or under the influence of liquor or narcotics.

**Liquor laws**--State or local liquor law violations, except "drunkenness" and "driving under the influence." Federal violations are excluded.

**Drunkenness**--Offenses relating to drunkenness or intoxication. Excluded is "driving under the influence."

**Disorderly conduct**--Breach of the peace.

Vagrancy--Vagabondage, begging, loitering etc

All other offenses--All violations of State or local laws, except those listed above and traffic offenses.

**Suspicion**--No specific offense; suspect released without formal charges being placed.

**Curfew and loitering laws**-(persons under age 18)--Offenses relating to violations of local curfew or loitering ordinances where such laws exist

Runaways-(persons under age 18)--Limited to juveniles taken into protective custody under provisions of local statutes.

# National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS) Conversion

In recent years, a number of States have been involved in the NIBRS conversion process. During the conversion process, little or no data were available from law enforcement agencies in these States. The following is a list of States that provided either incomplete data or no data for certain years: lowa in 1991; Illinois and Kansas in 1993; and Illinois, Kansas, and Montana in 1994. State totals were estimated using procedures based on data availability specific to each State.

The lowa conversion was successful and post-1991 State figures were available. Kansas, Illinois, and Montana are continuing conversion efforts. Within these States, complete 1993 and 1994 jurisdictional data are only available for Wichita, Kansas, and approximately 60 Illinois agencies still reporting under the summary format.

It also should be noted that due to reporting problems at the State level, no usable data were received from law enforcement agencies in Florida and Kentucky for 1988. State totals also were estimated for these States for 1988.

## Appendix 12

**Drug Use Forecasting 1994** Methodology and survey sampling information

Note: The following information was excerpted from the U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, *Drug Use Forecasting 1994 Annual Report on Adult and Juvenile Arrestees*, NCJ-157644 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1995), pp. 10-47. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made.

## Methodology

Drug Use Forecasting (DUF) data are collected in booking facilities throughout the United States. For approximately 2 weeks each quarter, trained local staff obtain voluntary and anonymous urine specimens and interviews from new samples of booked arrestees. The DUF sample is based on arrestees brought into the booking facility and detained in the facilities less than 48 hours. Arrestees released before booking are not part of the DUF sample. At each site, approximately 225 males are sampled each quarter. In all except two sites, approximately 100 females also are sampled. At 12 sites, juvenile arrestees/detainees also are sampled. Generally, more than 90 percent of the arrestees approached agree to be interviewed. Approximately 80 percent of those interviewed provide urine specimens.

Arrestees are not selected for the survey on a random or probability basis. Rather, adult male arrestees are selected at the discretion of site personnel, who are guided by a target sample size and crime charge priority system. To obtain samples of adult male arrestees with a sufficient distribution of serious arrest charges, DUF interviewers, where possible, place a priority on felony arrestees and those arrested for offenses other than the sale or possession of drugs. Analyses have shown that those arrested for drug offenses are more likely than other arrestees to be using drugs; as a result, DUF statistics are likely minimum estimates of drug use among the population of those arrested for serious offenses. With the exception of Omaha, males charged with driving offenses generally are excluded from the sample due to DUF's emphasis on more serious crimes. (In Omaha, all male arrestees brought to the booking facilities are included in the DUF sample to obtain a sample of sufficient size.) Because they are fewer in number, all adult female arrestees and all juvenile male and female arrestees/detainees brought to the booking center during the data collection

period are included in the DUF sample, regardless of charge.

In 10 sites, Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Omaha, Philadelphia, St. Louis, and Washington, D.C., the catchment area is the entire city. In Dallas, Ft. Lauderdale, Indianapolis, Manhattan, Miami, New Orleans, Phoenix, Portland, San Antonio, and San Jose, the catchment area is the entire county or parish. The catchment area for Los Angeles includes part of the city and part of the county, and in Birmingham and San Diego the catchment area includes the city and part of the county.

Twelve of the DUF sites collect data from male juvenile arrestees/detainees. Ten of these sites also collect data on female arrestees/detainees; however given the small sample size across a majority of the DUF female juvenile facilities, these data are not presented. For juveniles in each of the sites, excluding Washington, DC and St. Louis, the catchment area encompasses the county. In Washington, DC and St. Louis, only juveniles arrested and detained in the city are included. In Los Angeles, the catchment area comprises parts of the city and county.

All urine specimens are sent to a central laboratory for analysis. The specimens are analyzed for 10 drugs: cocaine, opiates, marijuana, PCP, methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines. All positive results for amphetamines are confirmed by gas chromatography to eliminate positives that may be caused by over-the-counter drugs. For most drugs, the urine test can detect use in the previous 2 to 3 days. Exceptions are marijuana and PCP, which sometimes can be detected several weeks after use.

Table. DUF sample sizes, 1994

	Adults		Juv-
		Fe-	enile
City	Male	male	males
Atlanta, GA	752	322	(a)
Birmingham, AL	663	333	349
Chicago, IL	924	(b)	(a)
Cleveland, OH	743	332	416
Dallas, TX	1,004	423	(a)
Denver, CO	927	389	415
Detroit, MI	229	68	(a)
Ft. Lauderdale, FL	915	423	(a)
Houston, TX	884	429	(a)
Indianapolis, IN	937	356	432
Los Angeles, CA	975	479	417
Manhattan, NY	751	318	(a)
Miami, FL	908	(b)	(a)
New Orleans, LA	977	370	(a)
Omaha, NE	885	113	(a)
Philadelphia, PA	1,167	453	(a)
Phoenix, AZ	999	542	361
Portland, OR	972	443	395
St. Louis, MO	888	388	293
San Antonio, TX	913	433	306
San Diego, CA	774	398	398
San Jose, CA	1,002	437	386
Washington, DC	926	390	390

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Male juveniles not tested.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Females not tested.